





# Ordering Catalogue



446-451

## Table of contents

# 1982 Elabo launches one of the first safety test systems with electronic

of the first safety test systems with electronic data transmission micro instead of mainframe computers

#### 1988

With its new InForm

range, Elabo starts a

revolution in technical

workstations. Power supply as well as measuring and testing devices are arranged at eye level. Using patented connection equipment.

testing devices.

2000

For the first time, Elabo uses robot and image processing technology in test systems.

2003 🖷

Modular assembly workstation designs for TaMas product line.

2005 -

Elabo creates a sensation with its fully re-developed C# software bundle, making it possible for the first time to perfectly coordinate object-oriented software modules.

Elabo's HighPerformance device series ushers in a new era of modular devices for safety testing equipment.

2009

2010 Later Elution® introduces fully integrated testing and electronic measuring equipment into the world of Elabo's software.

2012

Elabo continues to revolutionise workstation systems. Primus One® is a true masterpiece!

2014

For the first time, Elabo showcases Smart Factory at the Munich trade fair to later install it at their Crailsheim headquarters.

2015 -

Elabo's "Smart Industry" experience and information management makes Elabo one of the leaders in Industry 4.0.

Elabo implements fully networked testing and measuring units for electrical equipment quality assurance.

#### Primus One 2-69 Primus Basic 70-106 System Under table cabinets 107-124 Lighting 125-134 Mobiles 135-155 General Accessories 156-170 171-373 Electronics 374-381 Accessories ESD 382-391 Chairs Storage 392-417 Eudcation 418-445

Item register 452-472

19" Under table cabinets

# A Primus One®



## Table of contents

# **Tables**

A1	Tables	3
A1.1	Table accessories	15
A2	Corner panels	23
A3	Shelfelements	29
Α4	Superstructures	37
A5	System profiles	49
A6	Insert panels	51
Α7	Accessories Primus One	67



#### System table with cable flap and cable through





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Rear table legs as system profile column with integrated cable duct
- · Heavy-load slot nuts on the table legs for attaching accessories
- Centrally arranged fold-away cable flap
- · Large-volume cable through accessible from the front
- · When the tables are set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- · Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- · Individual colour choice possible
- · System profile can be expanded at the back
- · Front table legs can be set back to provide more legroom
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Profile insert panels must be ordered separately. You can find them in Chapter 1.1 Table accessories.

## Primus One

#### System table with cable flap and cable through

#### Technical data

Table top		
Thickness	30 mm	
Front edge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F- edging)	
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant	
Decor	light grey RAL 7035	
Cable duct		
Dimension	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 175 mm	
Cable flap		
Configuration	Fold-away, with brush strip on the back	
Dimension	Width = 880 mm, Depth = 124 mm, Height = 30 mm	
Load capacity		
Weight loading	200 kg Surface load capacity	
ESD variant		
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive	
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1	
Dimension		
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm	
Height	750 mm	

## Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD 🎄
1200 mm x 800 mm	K0-1E	K0-4E	K0-1E.S	K0-4E.S
1500 mm x 800 mm	K0-1D	K0-4D	K0-1D.S	K0-4D.S
1600 mm x 800 mm	K0-1C	K0-4C	K0-1C.S	K0-4C.S
1800 mm x 800 mm	K0-1B	K0-4B	K0-1B.S	K0-4B.S
2000 mm x 800 mm	K0-1A	K0-4A	K0-1A.S	K0-4A.S
1200 mm x 900 mm	K0-2E	K0-5E	K0-2E.S	K0-5E.S
1500 mm x 900 mm	K0-2D	K0-5D	K0-2D.S	K0-5D.S
1600 mm x 900 mm	K0-2C	K0-5C	K0-2C.S	K0-5C.S
1800 mm x 900 mm	K0-2B	K0-5B	K0-2B.S	K0-5B.S
2000 mm x 900 mm	K0-2A	K0-5A	K0-2A.S	K0-5A.S
1200 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3E	K0-6E	K0-3E.S	K0-6E.S
1500 mm x 1000 mm	1500 mm x 1000 mm K0-3D K0-		K0-3D.S	K0-6D.S
1600 mm x 1000 mm	1600 mm x 1000 mm K0-3C K0-6C		K0-3C.S	K0-6C.S
1800 mm x 1000 mm	1800 mm x 1000 mm K0-3B		K0-3B.S	K0-6B.S
2000 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3A	K0-6A	K0-3A.S	K0-6A.S

#### System-Table height-adjustable by electric motor





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- Centrally arranged fold-away cable flap
- Large-volume cable through accessible from the front
- · When the tables are set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- Exchangeable front edge (in configuration with F-edging)
- Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- Electrohydraulic height adjustment
- · Programmable minimum and maximum height
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities
- · Lift capacity 1600 N per column
- Travel speed 15 mm/s

## Primus One

#### System-Table height-adjustable by electric motor

#### Technical data

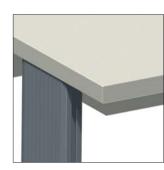
Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F- edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Decor	light grey RAL 7035
Cable duct	
Dimension	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 175 mm
Cable flap	
Configuration	Fold-away, with brush strip on the back
Dimension	Width = 880 mm, Depth = 124 mm, Height = 30 mm
Load capacity	
Weight loading	200 kg Surface load capacity
ESD variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimension	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Height	E = electrically from 7501200 mm

## Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD
1200 mm x 800 mm K0-1E.EC		K0-4E.EC	K0-1E.SEC	K0-4E.SEC
1500 mm x 800 mm	K0-1D.EC	K0-4D.EC	K0-1D.SEC	K0-4D.SEC
1600 mm x 800 mm	K0-1C.EC	K0-4C.EC	K0-1C.SEC	K0-4C.SEC
1800 mm x 800 mm	K0-1B.EC	K0-4B.EC	K0-1B.SEC	K0-4B.SEC
2000 mm x 800 mm	K0-1A.EC	K0-4A.EC	K0-1A.SEC	K0-4A.SEC
1200 mm x 900 mm	K0-2E.EC	K0-5E.EC	K0-2E.SEC	K0-5E.SEC
1500 mm x 900 mm	K0-2D.EC	K0-2D.EC K0-5D.EC		K0-5D.SEC
1600 mm x 900 mm	K0-2C.EC	K0-5C.EC	K0-2C.SEC	K0-5C.SEC
1800 mm x 900 mm	K0-2B.EC	K0-5B.EC	K0-2B.SEC	K0-5B.SEC
2000 mm x 900 mm	K0-2A.EC	K0-5A.EC	K0-2A.SEC	K0-5A.SEC
1200 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3E.EC	K0-6E.EC	K0-3E.SEC	K0-6E.SEC
1500 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3D.EC	K0-6D.EC	K0-3D.SEC	K0-6D.SEC
1600 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3C.EC	K0-6C.EC	K0-3C.SEC	K0-6C.SEC
1800 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3B.EC	K0-6B.EC	K0-3B.SEC	K0-6B.SEC
2000 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3A.EC	K0-6A.EC	K0-3A.SEC	K0-6A.SEC

#### System-Table with cable duct





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- Rear table legs as system profile column with integrated cable duct
- Exchangeable front edge
- Heavy-load slot nuts on the table legs for attaching accessories
- · Large-volume cable through accessible from the front
- When the tables are set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- Individual colour choice possible
- · System profile can be expanded at the back
- · Front table legs can be set back to provide more legroom
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Profile insert panels must be ordered separately. You can find them in Chapter 1.1 Table accessories.

## Primus One

#### System-Table with cable duct

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F- edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Decor	light grey RAL 7035
Cable duct	
Dimension	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 175 mm
Load capacity	
Weight loading	200 kg Surface load capacity
ESD variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimension	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm 900 mm 1000 mm
Height	750 mm

## Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD
1200 mm x 800 mm	K0-1E.2	K0-4E.2	K0-1E.S2	K0-4E.S2
1500 mm x 800 mm	K0-1D.2	K0-4D.2	K0-1D.S2	K0-4D.S2
1600 mm x 800 mm	K0-1C.2	K0-4C.2	K0-1C.S2	K0-4C.S2
1800 mm x 800 mm	K0-1B.2	K0-4B.2	K0-1B.S2	K0-4B.S2
2000 mm x 800 mm	K0-1A.2	K0-4A.2	K0-1A.S2	K0-4A.S2
1200 mm x 900 mm	K0-2E.2	K0-5E.2	K0-2E.S2	K0-5E.S2
1500 mm x 900 mm	K0-2D.2	K0-5D.2	K0-2D.S2	K0-5D.S2
1600 mm x 900 mm	K0-2C.2	K0-5C.2	K0-2C.S2	K0-5C.S2
1800 mm x 900 mm	K0-2B.2	K0-5B.2	K0-2B.S2	K0-5B.S2
2000 mm x 900 mm	2000 mm x 900 mm K0-2A.2 K0-5A.2		K0-2A.S2	K0-5A.S2
1200 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3E.2	K0-6E.2	K0-3E.S2	K0-6E.S2
1500 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3D.2	K0-6D.2	K0-3D.S2	K0-6D.S2
1600 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3C.2	K0-6C.2	K0-3C.S2	K0-6C.S2
1800 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3B.2	K0-6B.2	K0-3B.S2	K0-6B.S2
2000 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3A.2	K0-6A.2	K0-3A.S2	K0-6A.S2

#### System table without cable flap and cable duct





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- Rear table legs as system profile column with integrated cable duct
- Heavy-load slot nuts on the table legs for attaching accessories
- Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- · Exchangeable front edge
- Individual colour choice possible
- · System profile can be expanded at the back
- · Front table legs can be set back to provide more legroom
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Profile insert panels must be ordered separately. You can find them in Chapter 1.1 Table accessories. Caution: Additional fill-in plates with a height of 150 mm are needed for the missing cable through.

## Primus One

#### System table without cable flap and cable duct

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F- edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Decor	light grey RAL 7035
Load capacity	
Weight loading	200 kg Surface load capacity
ESD variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimension	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Height	750 mm

## Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD 🙆
1200 mm x 800 mm	K0-1E.1	K0-4E.1	K0-1E.S1	K0-4E.S1
1500 mm x 800 mm	K0-1D.1	K0-4D.1	K0-1D.S1	K0-4D.S1
1600 mm x 800 mm	K0-1C.1	K0-4C.1	K0-1C.S1	K0-4C.S1
1800 mm x 800 mm	K0-1B.1	K0-4B.1	K0-1B.S1	K0-4B.S1
2000 mm x 800 mm	K0-1A.1	K0-4A.1	K0-1A.S1	K0-4A.S1
1200 mm x 900 mm	K0-2E.1	K0-5E.1	K0-2E.S1	K0-5E.S1
1500 mm x 900 mm	K0-2D.1	K0-5D.1	K0-2D.S1	K0-5D.S1
1600 mm x 900 mm	K0-2C.1	K0-5C.1	K0-2C.S1	K0-5C.S1
1800 mm x 900 mm	K0-2B.1	K0-5B.1	K0-2B.S1	K0-5B.S1
2000 mm x 900 mm	K0-2A.1	K0-5A.1	K0-2A.S1	K0-5A.S1
1200 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3E.1	K0-6E.1	K0-3E.S1	K0-6E.S1
1500 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3D.1 K0-6D.1		K0-3D.S1	K0-6D.S1
1600 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3C.1	K0-6C.1	K0-3C.S1	K0-6C.S1
1800 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3B.1	K0-6B.1	K0-3B.S1	K0-6B.S1
2000 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3A.1	K0-6A.1	K0-3A.S1	K0-6A.S1

#### System table with cable flap and cable duct, mobile





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Rear table legs as system profile column with integrated cable duct
- · 4 double swivel castors 100mm dia., 2 of them lockable
- · Load-bearing capacity 100 kg per castor
- Exchangeable front edge
- · Heavy-load slot nuts on the table legs for attaching accessories
- Centrally arranged fold-away cable flap
- · Large-volume cable through accessible from the front
- · Individual colour choice possible
- · System profile can be expanded at the back
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Profile insert panels must be ordered separately. You can find them in Chapter 1.1 Table accessories.

Caution: Fill-in plates with height of 413 mm are needed

Traverse for reinforcement available on request

#### Primus One

#### System table with cable flap and cable duct, mobile

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F- edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Decor	light grey RAL 7035
Cable duct	
Dimension	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 175 mm
Cable flap	
Configuration	Fold-away, with brush strip on the back
Dimension	Width = 880 mm, Depth = 124 mm, Height = 30 mm
Load capacity	
Weight loading	200 kg Surface load capacity
ESD variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimension	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Height	750 mm
Castor diameter	100 mm

## Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD 🔬	
1200 mm x 800 mm K0-1E.R		K0-4E.R	K0-1E.RS	K0-4E.RS	
1500 mm x 800 mm	K0-1D.R	K0-4D.R	K0-1D.RS	K0-4D.RS	
1600 mm x 800 mm	K0-1C.R	K0-4C.R	K0-1C.RS	K0-4C.RS	
1800 mm x 800 mm	K0-1B.R	K0-4B.R	K0-1B.RS	K0-4B.RS	
2000 mm x 800 mm	K0-1A.R	K0-4A.R	K0-1A.RS	K0-4A.RS	
1200 mm x 900 mm	K0-2E.R	K0-5E.R	K0-2E.RS	K0-5E.RS	
1500 mm x 900 mm	K0-2D.R	K0-5D.R	K0-2D.RS	K0-5D.RS	
1600 mm x 900 mm	K0-2C.R	K0-5C.R	K0-2C.RS	K0-5C.RS	
1800 mm x 900 mm	K0-2B.R	K0-5B.R	K0-2B.RS	K0-5B.RS	
2000 mm x 900 mm	K0-2A.R	K0-5A.R	K0-2A.RS	K0-5A.RS	
1200 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3E.R	K0-6E.R	K0-3E.RS	K0-6E.RS	
1500 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3D.R	K0-6D.R	K0-3D.RS	K0-6D.RS	
1600 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3C.R	K0-6C.R	K0-3C.RS	K0-6C.RS	
1800 mm x 1000 mm	1800 mm x 1000 mm K0-3B.R		K0-3B.RS	K0-6B.RS	
2000 mm x 1000 mm	K0-3A.R	K0-6A.R	K0-3A.RS	K0-6A.RS	

# A Primus One®

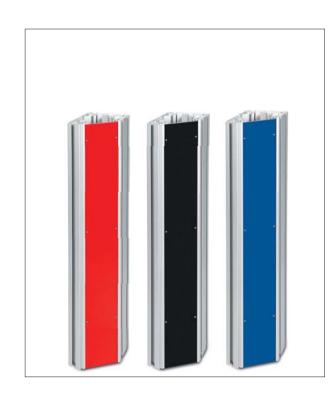


# Table accessories



#### Table accessories





#### Technical features

- · Intelligent additions to your table
- System profile insert panel for providing power in the rear table legs
- · Electric socket installation kits for the cable through
- · Spare parts and upgrades guarantee long-term unrestricted use of the tables
- · Accessories adapt the table to new requirements
- Comprehensive detailed solutions

#### Standard colours:

Traffic red RAL3020 signal blue RAL5005 black grey RAL7021

Individual colour available on request.

## Primus One

#### System profile insert panel for rear table legs

#### Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Blank plate for closing of the rear profile	• •	Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.523.3020
		Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.523.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 523 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.523.7021
Blank plate		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.413.3020
(for mobile tables) for closing of the rear profile	• •	Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.413.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 413 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.413.7021
VV = 66 mm, 11 = 416 mm			
	• •		
Balance panel are necessary for tables without cable duct		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.150.3020
W =80 mm, H = 150 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.150.5005
VV =00 Hilli, H = 130 Hilli		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.150.7021
	• •		
Profile panel with cable outlet		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0100.523.3020
W =80 mm, H = 523 mm	•	Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0100.523.5005
Equipment:		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0100.523.7021
cable outlet black Ø 60 mm			
Slack & Commi			

## System profile insert panel for rear table legs

## Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
PC connecting panel  1/N/PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V 16 A  at Schuko socket (type F) with network connection and cable outlet Ø 60 mm  W = 80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment:  1 Schuko socket (type F)  1 RJ-45 Cat6 receptacle/receptacle  1 cable outlet black Ø 60 mm  Country-specific variants possible for safety sockets.	Insert panel traffic red Insert panel signal blue Insert panel black grey	K5-2H00DE.523.3020 K5-2H00DE.523.5005 K5-2H00DE.523.7021
Power supply panel  1/N/PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  at Schuko socket (type F) with network connection and cable outlet Ø 60 mm and cut-out for surface-mounted socket box.  W = 80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment:  1 Schuko socket (type F)  1 cable outlet black Ø 60 mm  1 cut-out for cavity-wall socket box  Country-specific variants possible for safety sockets.	Insert panel traffic red Insert panel signal blue Insert panel black grey	K5-2H01DE.523.3020 K5-2H01DE.523.5005 K5-2H01DE.523.7021
Power supply panel  1/N/PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  at Schuko socket (type F) with network connection and cable outlet Ø 60 mm and cut-out for surface-mounted socket box.  W = 80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment:  1 Schuko socket (type F)  1 cable outlet black Ø 60 mm  2 cut-outs for cavity-wall socket box  Country-specific variants possible for safety sockets.	Insert panel traffic red Insert panel signal blue Insert panel black grey	K5-2H02DE.523.3020 K5-2H02DE.523.5005 K5-2H02DE.523.7021

## Primus One

## System profile insert panel for rear table legs

## Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Power supply panel  1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V 16 A  at Schuko socket (type F) with cable outlet Ø 60 mm  W =80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment: 1 Schuko socket (type F) 2 cable outlets black Ø 60 mm  Country-specific variants possible for safety sockets.	Insert panel traffic red Insert panel signal blue Insert panel black grey	Ordering no.  K5-2A00DE.523.3020  K5-2A00DE.523.5005  K5-2A00DE.523.7021
Power supply panel 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V 16 A  at Schuko socket (type F) with cable outlet Ø 60 mm  W =80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment: 1 Schuko socket (type F) 2 cable outlets black Ø 60 mm	Insert panel traffic red Insert panel signal blue Insert panel black grey	K5-2A01DE.523.3020 K5-2A01DE.523.5005 K5-2A01DE.523.7021
Power supply panel 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V 16 A  at Schuko sockets (type F)  W =80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment: 1 illuminated rocker switch 5 Schuko socket (type F)  Country-specific variants possible for safety sockets.	Insert panel traffic red Insert panel signal blue Insert panel black grey	K5-2A02DE.523.3020 K5-2A02DE.523.5005 K5-2A02DE.523.7021

## System profile insert panel for rear table legs

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Power supply panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D01DE.523.3020
1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V 16 A	•	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D01DE.523.5005
at Schuko socket (type F) with cable outlet Ø 60 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D01DE.523.7021
W =80 mm, H = 523 mm			
Equipment: 1 cable outlet black Ø 60 mm 1 illuminated rocker switch 4 Schuko socket (type F)			
Country-specific variants possible for safety sockets.			
Power supply panel 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 400 V 16 A		Insert panel traffic red	K5-3A01DE.523.3020
		Insert panel signal blue	K5-3A01DE.523.5005
at CEE socket outlet and Schuko socket (type F), as well as cable outlet Ø 60 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-3A01DE.523.7021
W =80 mm, H = 523 mm			
Equipment: 1 cable outlet black Ø 60 mm 1 CEE socket outlet 2 Schuko socket (type F)			
Power supply panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-3A02DE.523.3020
3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 400 V 16 A at CEE socket outlet and cable outlet Ø 60 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-3A02DE.523.5005
W =80 mm, H = 523 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-3A02DE.523.7021
Equipment: 1 cable outlet black Ø 60 mm 1 CEE socket outlet			

## Primus One

#### Table accessories

## Technical data

Description	Ordering no.	
Socket set  consisting of 2 socket brackets for the cable duct 2 socket strips, each with 3 safety sockets 1 safety socket connecting cable 3 m 1 connecting cable 1.5 m	81-2X Z01	
Replacement table edging for table tops with Flexi-Line edging	for table width 1200 mm	81-6K ZB1200 81-6K ZB1500
	1600 mm	81-6K ZB1600
	1800 mm	81-6K ZB1800
	2000 mm	81-6K ZB2000
Table leg adapter for lengthening the table legs by 30, 50, 60, 100 mm	K9-0X H030 K9-0X H050	
Other height possible on request.	K9-0X H060 K9-0X H100	
Primus One closure panel for covering the side of the standard cable duct.  Made from sheet steel, powder coated, light grey. Cover table topmade of wood Including assembly material.	K9-0A	
Primus One bridging duct for connecting two Primus One cable ducts when the tables are arranged side by side.  Made from sheet steel, powder coated, light grey. Cover table top made of wood Including assembly material.	K9-0B	

Page 20 Elabo Ordering Catalogue 21

#### Table accessories

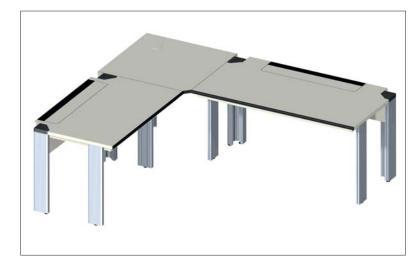
#### Technical data

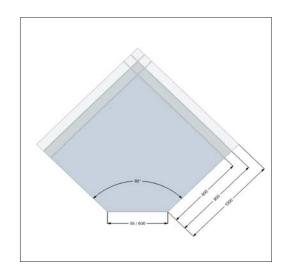
Description			Ordering no.
Snap-on nuts for attaching accessories		for M5	78-2HZM5
		for M6	78-2H
Set consists of 4 nuts with accessories		for M8	78-2J
Table foot bracket	No.		K9-0G
Supplied in pairs including mounting material			
Connecting bracket			K9-0H
Supplied in pairs including mounting material			
Filler piece for mounting on the system profile, at the rear, made from sheet steel, powder-coated, including mounting material Content of package = 1 piece			K9-0D
4 double swivel casters two of which are lockable			78-1R
retrofittable			78-1S
Load-bearing capacity 100 kg per castor diameter 100 mm Construction height 120 mm			
Elabo cable manager for tidy routing of cables.			83-6X
Content of package: 2 pieces The cables are simply pressed between the individually arranged rods and can be laid straight or curved.			
The selfadhesive rear side allows the cable manager to be attached to any flat surface.			
Dimensions: 100 x 100 x 20 mm			

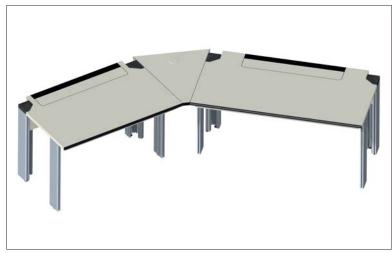
# Corner table top

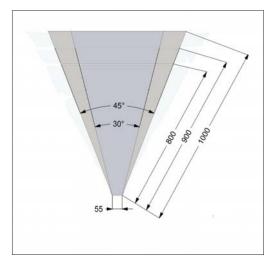


## System-Corner table top









#### Technical features

- · Corner sections suitable for corner combinations with system tables without the need for legs
- · Asymmetrical variants are available for connecting system tables of different depths
- · 90° corner sections are generally fitted with an extra supporting leg to increase stability
- · Wire mesh cable tray permits simple cable routing
- · Optionally available with cover panels to optically match the sections to the system tables
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Including wire mesh tray for routing cables
Including supporting foot
Including cable outlet Ø 80 mm light grey

## System-Corner table top

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F- edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods
Decor	light grey RAL 7035
Support leg for 90° e	dges
Dimension	Height = 750 mm
Wire mesh cable tray	
Dimension	Width = 100 mm, Height = 35 mm
Load capacity	
Weight loading	80 kg Surface load capacity
ESD variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimension	
Seat side	55 / 600 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Angle bracket	30°, 45°, 90°
Height	750 mm
Cable outlet	80 mm

Description	Width x Depth	Standard	ESD 🛵
Corner table top 90° including supporting foot Seat side 55 mm	F- edging 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x1000 mm	K1-1A K1-1B K1-1C	K1-3A K1-3B K1-3C
Note: Outer side length + 40 mm at each side	Edge strip 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x1000 mm	K1-1A.S K1-1B.S K1-1C.S	K1-3A.S K1-3B.S K1-3C.S
CAD-corner table top 90° including supporting foot Seat side 600 mm	F- edging 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x1000 mm	K1-2A K1-2B K1-2C	K1-4A K1-4B K1-4C
Note: Outer side length + 40 mm at each side	Edge strip 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 1000 mm	K1-2A.S K1-2B.S K1-2C.S	K1-4A.S K1-4B.S K1-4C.S

## System-Corner table top

## Technical data

Description	Width x Depth	Standard	ESD 🛵
Corner table top 90° including supporting foot  Seat side 55 mm  Note: Outer side length + 40 mm at each side	F- edging 800 mm x 900 mm 800 mm x 1000 mm 900 mm x1000 mm Edge strip 800 mm x 900 mm 800 mm x1000 mm 900 mm x1000 mm	K1-1D K1-1E K1-1F K1-1D.S K1-1E.S K1-1F.S	K1-3D K1-3E K1-3F K1-3D.S K1-3E.S K1-3F.S
Corner table top 90° including supporting foot  Seat side 55 mm  Note: Outer side length + 40 mm at each side	F- edging 900 mm x 800 mm 1000 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 800 mm Edge strip 900 mm x 800 mm 1000 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 800 mm	K1-1G K1-1H K1-1J K1-1G.S K1-1H.S K1-1J.S	K1-3G K1-3H K1-3J K1-3G.S K1-3H.S K1-3J.S
CAD- Corner table top 90° including supporting foot  Seat side 600 mm  Note: Outer side length + 425 mm at each side	F- edging 800 mm x 900 mm 800 mm x 1000 mm 900 mm x 1000 mm Edge strip 800 mm x 900 mm 800 mm x 1000 mm 900 mm x 1000 mm	K1-2D K1-2E K1-2F K1-2D.S K1-2E.S K1-2F.S	K1-4D K1-4E K1-4F K1-4D.S K1-4E.S K1-4F.S
CAD-corner table top 90° including supporting foot  Seat side 600 mm  Note: Outer side length + 425 mm at each side	F- edging 900 mm x 800 mm 1000 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 800 mm Edge strip 900 mm x 800 mm 1000 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 800 mm	K1-2G K1-2H K1-2J K1-2G.S K1-2H.S K1-2J.S	K1-4G K1-4H K1-4J K1-4G.S K1-4H.S K1-4J.S

## System-Corner table top

## Technical data

Description	Width x Depth	Standard	ESD 🛵
Corner table top 45° Seat side 55 mm	F- edging 800 mm x800 mm 900 mm x900 mm 1000 mm x1000 mm Edge strip 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 1000 mm	K1-1A.45° K1-1B.45° K1-1C.45° K1-1A.S45° K1-1B.S45° K1-1C.S45°	K1-3A.45° K1-3B.45° K1-3C.45° K1-3A.S45° K1-3B.S45° K1-3C.S45°
Corner table top 30° Seat side 55 mm	F- edging 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 1000 mm Edge strip 800 mm x 800 mm 900 mm x 900 mm 1000 mm x 1000 mm	K1-1A.30° K1-1B.30° K1-1C.30° K1-1A.S30° K1-1B.S30° K1-1C.S30°	K1-3A.30° K1-3B.30° K1-3C.30° K1-3A.S30° K1-3B.S30° K1-3C.S30°

# A Primus One®



# Instrument shelves



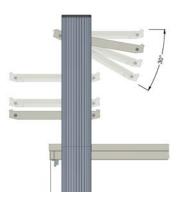
#### System-function shelf



#### Technical features

- · Function shelf can be steplessly tilted by 30°
- · Slide-prevention edging at the front and the back
- · Stepless height adjustment
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities
- · Two heavy-duty grooves are provided, one at the top and one at the bottom

Note: Corner function shelves available on request



## Primus One

#### System-function shelf

#### Technical data

Shelf panel	
Thickness	19 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
Decor	light grey RAL 7035
Load capacity	
Weight loading	80 kg Surface load capacity up to 1600 mm width 60 kg Surface load capacity up to 2000 mm width
ESD variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1	
Dimension	
Width function shelf	975 mm, 1275 mm, 1375 mm, 1575 mm, 1775 mm
Depth	400 mm
Height	88 mm

## Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard	ESD 📤
975 mm / 1200 mm	K4-3E	K4-3L
1275 mm / 1500 mm	K4-3D	K4-3K
1375 mm / 1600 mm	K4-3C	K4-3J
1575 mm / 1800 mm	K4-3B	K4-3H
1775 mm / 2000 mm	K4-3A	K4-3G

## Suitable system profile (1Pair)

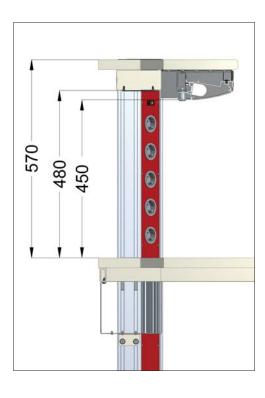
Length: 510 mm	K5-1P.0510
For equipping with 480 mm insert panel	

#### Suitable accessories

Function tray	for table width	Height	Depth	Ordering no.
	1200 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B0940
	1500 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1240
	1600 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1340
	1800 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1540
	2000 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1740

#### System-Instrument shelf





#### Technical features

- · System shelf element made of 30 mm HPL coated board, front edging rounded
- LED lighting can be integrated
- Orga panel can be integrated
- · Shelf element prepared on each side for downward routing of cable
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Including system carrier
Orga panel available separately

Corner instrument shelves available on request

## Primus One

#### System-Instrument shelf

#### Technical data

Shelf panel		
Thickness	30 mm	
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods	
Decor	light grey RAL 7035	
Load capacity		
Weight loading	80 kg Surface load capacity up to 1600 mm width 60 kg Surface load capacity up to 2000 mm width	
ESD variant		
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive	
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1	
Dimension		
Width instrument shelf	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	400 mm	
Height	30 mm (+60 mm System carrier)	

## Ordering no.

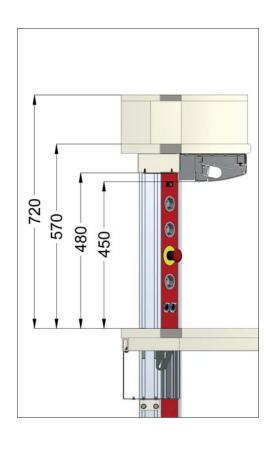
Width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1200 mm	K4-7E	K4-7L
1500 mm	K4-7D	K4-7K
1600 mm	K4-7C	K4-7J
1800 mm	K4-7B	K4-7H
2000 mm	K4-7A	K4-7G

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Length: 570 mm	K5-1P.0570
For equipping with 480 mm insert panel	

#### System-Instrument shelf partially equipped





#### Technical features

- · Storage area for customer's own measuring devices and power supplies
- · Possibility of equipping with Elabo components
- · LED lighting can be integrated
- · Orga panel can be integrated for shelf element
- · Shelf element prepared on each side for downward routing of cable
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities





Note:

Including system carrier

Orga panel available separately

## Primus One

#### System-Instrument shelf partially equipped

#### Technical data

Shelf panel				
Thickness	30 mm	30 mm		
Coating		HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods		
Decor	light grey RAL 7	035		
ESD variant				
Table top	Same properties	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1		
Dimension	Width	Mounting width	Storage area	
Width / Equipment	1200 mm	114HP	465 mm	
	1500 mm	114HP	765 mm	
	1600 mm	168HP	590 mm	
	1800 mm	168HP	790 mm	
	2000 mm	168HP	990 mm	
Depth	400 mm	400 mm		
Height		Shelf: 30 mm (+60 mm system carrier) Superstructure: 180 mm (+60 mm system carrier)		

## Ordering no. superstructure left side

Width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1200 mm	K4-7E.3HU	K4-7L.3HU
1500 mm	K4-7D.3HU	K4-7K.3HU
1600 mm	K4-7C.3HU	K4-7J.3HU
1800 mm	K4-7B.3HU	K4-7H.3HU
2000 mm	K4-7A.3HU	K4-7G.3HU

## Ordering no. superstructure right side

Width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1200 mm	K4-7E.3HU-RE	K4-7L.3HU-RE
1500 mm	K4-7D.3HU-RE	K4-7K.3HU-RE
1600 mm	K4-7C.3HU-RE	K4-7J.3HU-RE
1800 mm	K4-7B.3HU-RE	K4-7H.3HU-RE
2000 mm	K4-7A.3HU-RE	K4-7G.3HU-RE

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Length: 570/720 mm	K5-1P.0570_0720
For equipping with 480 mm insert panel	
Including system carrier	

# A Primus One®

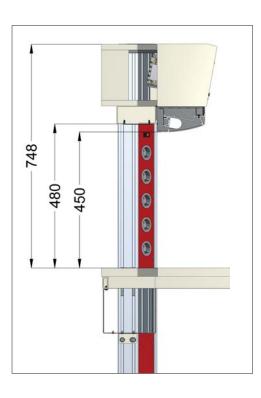


# Superstructures



#### System-Superstructure 3HU





#### Technical features

- Ergonomically inclined towards the user (front inclination)
- Completely electrically pre-wired with device connections
- Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- · Removable metal rear wall
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities



Note:

Including system carrier
Orga panel available separately

## Primus One

#### System-Superstructure 3HU

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm		
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to gasoline and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Decor	light grey RAL 7035		
ESD variant			
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1 Body volume-conductive		
Dimension	Width	Equipment	
Width	1200 mm	216HP	
	1500 mm	270HP	
	1600 mm	294HP	
	1800 mm	330HP	
	2000 mm	372HP	
Depth		Top: 386 mm Bottom: 350 mm	
Height	3HU	210 mm (270 mm with system carrier)	

## Ordering no.

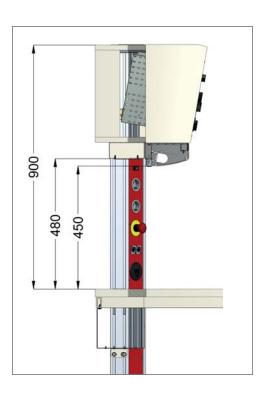
Width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1200 mm	K4-2E	K4-2L
1500 mm	K4-2D	K4-2K
1600 mm	K4-2C	K4-2J
1800 mm	K4-2B	K4-2H
2000 mm	K4-2A	K4-2G

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Length: 748 mm	K5-1P.0748
For equipping with 480 mm insert panel	

#### System-Superstructure 6HU





#### Technical features

- · Ergonomically inclined towards the user (front inclination)
- Completely electrically pre-wired with device connections
- · Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- · Seamless integration of 19" devices
- · Removable metal rear wall
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities





Note:

Including system carrier

Orga panel available separately

## Primus One

#### System-Superstructure 6HU

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm		
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to or and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Decor	light grey RAL 7035		
ESD variant			
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive		
Dimension	Width	Equipment	
Width	1200mm	216TE	
	1500 mm	270TE	
	1600 mm	294TE	
	1800 mm	330TE	
	2000 mm	372TE	
Depth		Top: 412 mm Bottom: 350 mm	
Height	6HU	360 mm (420 mm with system carrier)	

## Ordering no.

Width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1200 mm	K4-4E	K4-4L
1500 mm	K4-4D	K4-4K
1600 mm	K4-4C	K4-4J
1800 mm	K4-4B	K4-4H
2000 mm	K4-4A	K4-4G

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

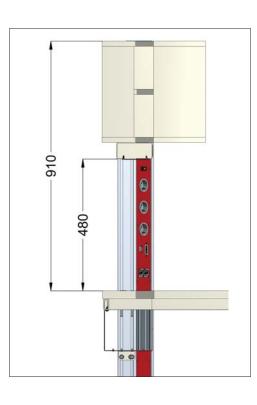
Length: 900 mm	K5-1P.0900
For equipping with 480 mm insert panel	

#### Suitable accessories

and electrical inserts Consisting of: 2x 6HU angles, 2x guide rails , 2x insert panel, fixing material	

#### System-Shelf superstructure





#### Technical features

- Storage space directly at the workplace
- · Suitable for DIN A4 file
- · Shelf version including one height-adjustable shelf
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities
- · Superstructure can be equipped with electric sockets, for example

#### Note:

Pay attention whether the design is with or without a system carrier Orga panel separately available only for superstructure with system carrier Shelf superstructure can be fitted with 330 mm insert plates

## Primus One

#### System-Shelf superstructure

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coatir gasoline and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Decor	light grey RAL 7	035	
ESD variant			
Configuration		DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive	
Dimension	Width	Width	
Width	1200 mm, 1500	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	Outside	375 mm	
	Inside	356 mm	
Height	Outside	370 mm (430 mm with system carrier)	
	Inside	330 mm	

## Ordering no.

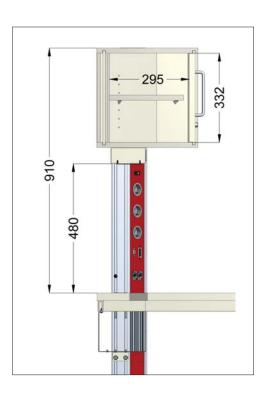
Width	Standard	ESD 🙆	Without system carrier	Without system carrier ESD
1200 mm	K4-5E	K4-5L	K4-5E.1	K4-5L.1
1500 mm	K4-5D	K4-5K	K4-5D.1	K4-5K.1
1600 mm	K4-5C	K4-5J	K4-5C.1	K4-5J.1
1800 mm	K4-5B	K4-5H	K4-5B.1	K4-5H.1
2000 mm	K4-5A	K4-5G	K4-5A.1	K4-5G.1

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Length: 372 mm For installing shelf unit directly on top of an electrical superstructure For equipping with 330 mm insert panel	K5-1P.0372
Length: 910 mm  For installation of a shelf unit over a table  For equipping with 480 mm + 330 mm insert panel	K5-1P.0910

#### System-Roller-shutter superstructure





#### Technical features

- Storage space directly at the workplace
- · Suitable for DIN A4 file
- · Roller shutter superstructure with lock and foldable key, optionally centrally lockable
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel

#### Note:

Pay attention whether the design is with or without a system carrier Orga panel separately available only for superstructure with system carrier

## Primus One

#### System-Roller-shutter superstructure

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coatir gasoline and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Decor	light grey RAL 7	light grey RAL 7035	
Dimension	Width	Width	
Width	1200 mm, 1500	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	Outside	375 mm	
	Inside	295 mm	
Height	Outside	370 mm (430 mm with system carrier)	
	Inside	332 mm	

## Ordering no.

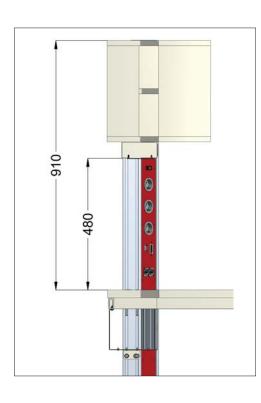
Width	Standard	Without system carrier
1200 mm	K4-6E	K4-6E.1
1500 mm	K4-6D	K4-6D.1
1600 mm	K4-6C	K4-6C.1
1800 mm	K4-6B	K4-6B.1
2000 mm	K4-6A	K4-6A.1

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Length: 372 mm For installing shelf unit directly on top of an electrical superstructure	K5-1P.0372
Length: 910 mm  For installation of a shelf unit over a table  For equipping with 480 mm insert panel	K5-1P.0910

#### System-Sliding-door superstructure





#### Technical features

- · Storage space directly at the workplace
- · Suitable for DIN A4 file
- · Sliding door with lock and foldable key, optionally centrally lockable
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · With partition panel and height-adjustable shelf

#### Note:

Pay attention whether the design is with or without a system carrier Orga panel separately available only for superstructure with system carrier Sliding-doors superstructure with 330 mm insert panels

## Primus One

## System-Sliding-door superstructure

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm	19 mm	
Coating		Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Decor	light grey RAL 7	035	
ESD variant			
Configuration		DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive	
Dimension	Width	Width	
Width	1200 mm, 1500	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	Outside	375 mm	
	Inside	296 mm	
Height	Outside	370 mm (430 mm with System carrier)	
	Inside	300 mm	

## Ordering no.

Width	Standard	ESD 🦾	Without System carrier	Without System carrier ESD
1200 mm	K4-8E	K4-8L	K4-8E.1	K4-8L.1
1500 mm	K4-8D	K4-8K	K4-8D.1	K4-8K.1
1600 mm	K4-8C	K4-8J	K4-8C.1	K4-8J.1
1800 mm	K4-8B	K4-8H	K4-8B.1	K4-8H.1
2000 mm	K4-8A	K4-8G	K4-8A.1	K4-8G.1

## Suitable system profile (1pair)

Length: 372 mm  For installing shelf unit directly on top of an electrical superstructure  For equipping with 330 mm insert panel	K5-1P.0372
Length: 910 mm  For installation of a shelf unit over a table  For equipping with 480 mm + 330 mm insert panel	K5-1P.0910

# A Primus One®



# System profiles



#### System profiles





#### Technical features

- · Aluminum profiles (extruded sections) for maximum strength
- · Heavy-load slot nuts for mounting accessories such as PC holders
- · High-grade anodized surface
- · Columns designed as "vertical ducts"
- · Cable chambers inside for tidy routing of cables
- · Suitable for installation of profi led work surfaces
- · Vertically extendable by means of an invisible patented fastening technology (on the rear table legs)

#### Technical data

Description	Length	Ordering no.
Extension above function shelf	240 mm	K5-1P.0240
Extension above superstructure or table	270 mm	K5-1P.0270
For installing shelf-unit directly on an electrical superstructure	372 mm	K5-1P.0372
Extension above function shelf	480 mm	K5-1P.0480
For "open-end" configurations / function shelves	510 mm	K5-1P.0510
For instrument shelf	570 mm	K5-1P.0570
For 3HU superstructures	748 mm	K5-1P.0748
For 6HU superstructures	900 mm	K5-1P.0900
For installing roller-shutter / shelf unit superstructures directly on the table	910 mm	K5-1P.0910
System profile for 2 x 480 mm equipping	990 mm	K5-1P.0990

Insert panel



#### System-Insert panel





#### Technical features

- · Individual configuration of the workplace
- All profile panels available in three standard colours
- · Different colours available on request
- Choose from a wide range of equipment variants

#### Standard colours:

Traffic red RAL3020
Black grey RAL7021
Signal blue RAL5005

Individual colour available on request.

#### Note:

Fuse protection units are listed at the end of this chapter

## Primus One

#### System-Insert panel

#### Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Single-phase power switch		Insert panel traffic red	K5-1A02DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-1A02DE.240.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm  Equipment: 1 Off button	•	Insert panel black grey	K5-1A02DE.240.7021
1 keyed On button 1 phase control lamp			
Three-phase power switch		Insert panel traffic red	K5-1B01DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16A  W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm	<b>O</b>	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1B01DE.240.5005
Equipment: 1 Off button 1 keyed On button		Insert panel black grey	K5-1B01DE.240.7021
3 phase control lamps Single-phase power switch with voltage supply		Insert panel traffic red	K5-1A12DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16A	<b>O</b>	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1A12DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-1A12DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 Off button 1 keyed On button 1 phase control lamp 3 Schuko sockets (type F)			
Single-phase power switch with voltage supply	•   •	Insert panel traffic red	K5-1A13DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	•	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1A13DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  With black key push off-bottom designed as an quick off switch.	. • .	Insert panel black grey	K5-1A13DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 Keyed Push-Off button switch, black 1 phase control lamp 3 Schuko sockets (type F) 3 safety lab terminals			

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Single-phase power switch with voltage supply and protection		Insert panel traffic red	K5-1C01DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	0	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1C01DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-1C01DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 Off button 1 keyed On button 1 phase control lamp 1 circuit breaker 16 A type B 1 30 mA type A 1 Schuko socket (type F)			
Three-phase power switch with voltage supply		Insert panel traffic red	K5-1B01DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A	<b>O</b>	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1B01DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-1B01DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 Off button 1 keyed On button 3 phase control lamps 1 CEE socket 5 safety lab terminals 1 Schuko socket (type F)			
Single phase power switch with voltage supply		Insert panel traffic red	K5-1A11DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	<b>Ø</b>	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1A11DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-1A11DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 Off button 1 Keyed On button 1 Phase control lamps 3 Schuko sockets (type F) 3 Safety lab terminals			

## Primus One

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Three-phase power switch with voltage supply	Insert panel traffic red	K5-1B06DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1B06DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm	Insert panel black grey	K5-1B06DE.480.7021
With black Key Push Off-button designed as an Quick/Off switch	moore parior black groy	No 150052.400.7021
Equipment:  1 Keyed Push Off-button  3 Phase control lamps  1 CEE socket  1 Schuko socket (type F)  5 Safety lab terminals		
Three-phase power switch with voltage supply	Insert panel traffic red	K5-1B08DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-1B08DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 Off button 1 Keyed On button 3 Phase control lamps 1 CEE socket 1 Emergency Off Switch, unwired 5 Safety lab terminals	Insert panel black grey	K5-1B08DE.480.7021
Power supply panel with Emergency off	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2B00DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2B00DE.240.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 1 Schuko socket (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired	Insert panel black grey	K5-2B00DE.240.7021

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Power supply panel	•	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2A00DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  W = 80mm, H = 240mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2A00DE.240.5005
Equipment 2 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 lighted rocker switch		Insert panel black grey	K5-2A00DE.240.7021
Power supply panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2A00DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2A00DE.480.5005
Equipment 5 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 lighted rocker switch	. <b>.</b> .	Insert panel black grey	K5-2A00DE.480.7021
Power supply panel Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	•	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2A01DE.240.3020
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2A01DE.240.5005
Equipment 2 Schuko sockets (type F)		Insert panel black grey	K5-2A01DE.240.7021
Power supply panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-3A02DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A W =80 mm, H = 240 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-3A02DE.240.5005
Equipment: 1 CEE-socket 5 Safety lab terminals	* • *	Insert panel black grey	K5-3A02DE.240.7021

## Primus One

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Power supply panel with Emergency off	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2B00DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2B00DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 4 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired	Insert panel black grey	K5-2B00DE.480.7021
Power supply panel with Keyed Push-Off switch	 Insert panel traffic red	K5-2B01DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2B01DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 4 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Red Push-Off switch, without yellow Emergency/Off ring, acting on the start-up power switch panel	Insert panel black grey	K5-2B01DE.480.7021
Power supply panel with network connections	 Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D00DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D00DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 4 Schuko sockets (type F) 2 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacles	Insert panel black grey	K5-2D00DE.480.7021

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Power supply panel with PC multimedia port	•	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D01DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D01DE.240.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm  Equipment:		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D01DE.240.7021
1 lighted rocker switch 1 Schuko socket (type F) 1 PC multimedia port equipped with - 3 USB connections - 2 audio connections, 3.5-mm jack plug - 1 Multi-card reader for SD / MMC / SDHC / MS / MS pro / MS duo / MS pro duo - 1.2-m connection lines with 2 USB/2 pin			
Power supply panel with PC multimedia port		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D01DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1/N/PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D01DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 4 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 PC multimedia port equipped with - 3 USB connections - 2 audio connections, 3.5-mm jack plug - 1 Multi-card reader for SD / MMC / SDHC / MS / MS pro / MS duo / MS pro duo - 1.2-m connection lines with 2 USB/2 pin		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D01DE.480.7021
Data panel With cut-out Ø 60 mm for installing custo-	• •	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D02DE.240.3020
mary commercial flush-mounted systems and a PC multimedia port.		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D02DE.240.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm  Equipment:  1 UAE (Universal Connection Unit) double socket (RJ45) 8/8 (8/8), category 6 shielded (unwired) UP (flush mount)  1 PC multimedia port equipped with  - 3 USB connections  - 2 audio connections, 3.5-mm jack plug  - 1 Multi-card reader for SD / MMC / SDHC / MS / MS pro / MS duo / MS pro duo  - 1.2-m connection lines with 2 USB/2 pin		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D02DE.240.7021

## Primus One

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Power supply panel with cable outlet		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D02DE.330.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D02DE.330.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 330 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 2 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D02DE.330.7021
Power supply panel with cable outlet		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D02DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D02DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 4 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D02DE.480.7021
Power supply panel with cable outlet Ø 60mm		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D07DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D07DE.240.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 1 Schuko socket (type F) 1 cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D07DE.240.7021
Power supply panel	•	Insert panel traffic red	K5-3A00DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-3A00DE.240.5005
Equipment : 1 CEE socket		Insert panel black grey	K5-3A00DE.240.7021

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Power supply panel with PC multimedia port and Emergency off	 Insert panel traffic red	K5-2E00DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2E00DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 3 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 1 PC multimedia port equipped with - 3 USB connections - 2 audio connections, 3.5-mm jack plug - 1 Multi-card reader for SD / MMC / SDHC / MS / MS pro / MS duo / MS pro duo - 1.2-m connection lines with 2 USB/2 pin	Insert panel black grey	K5-2E00DE.480.7021
Power supply panel with network connections and Emergency off	 Insert panel traffic red	K5-2E02DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	Insert panel signal blue	K5-2E02DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm	Insert panel black grey	K5-2E02DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 3 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 2 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacles		
Blank panel	Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.120.3020
W =80 mm, H = 120 mm	Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.120.5005
	Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.120.7021
Blank panel	Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.240.3020
W =80 mm, H = 240 mm	Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.240.5005
	Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.240.7021

## Primus One

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Blank panel (for assembly in shelf superstructure		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.330.3020
K4) W =80 mm, H = 330 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.330.5005
		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.330.7021
Blank panel (for driveable tables)		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.413.3020
W =80 mm, H = 413 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.413.5005
		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.413.7021
Blank panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0000.480.3020
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0000.480.5005
		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0000.480.7021
Power supply panel with PC-multimedia port, network connections and Emergengy off switch	•	Insert panel traffic red	K5-2E04DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1/N/PE ~50 HZ 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2E04DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-2E04DE.480.7021
Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 2 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 2 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacles 1 PC multimedia port equipped with - 3 USB connections			
- 2 audio connections, 3.5-mm jack plug - 1 Multi-card reader for SD / MMC / SDHC / MS / MS pro / MS duo / MS pro duo - 1.2-m connection lines with 2 USB/2 pin			
Data panel with network connection and cable outlet Ø 60 mm		Insert panel traffic red	K5-7D00DE.330.3020
W = 80 mm, H = 330 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-7D00DE.330.5005
Equipment: 4 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacles 1 cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black		Insert panel black grey	K5-7D00DE.330.7021

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Power supply panel with three-phase voltage ungrounded		Insert panel traffic red	K5-4A01DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-4A01DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 4 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 socket without protective contact (230 VA) 1 Thermal-magnetic equipment circuit breakers 1 transformer with separate windings in the cable through		Insert panel black grey	K5-4A01DE.480.7021
DC- Power supply panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-5A00DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-5A00DE.240.5005
1 Switched mode power supply Output voltage 24 V / 6 A Outputs to two safety lab terminals Voltage display on LED specification: Output power 150 W residual ripple 150 mVp-p Output tolerance+/-1.0% Input control +/- 0.5% Load control +/- 0.5% Overload protection	. 🚡 👅 •	Insert panel black grey	K5-5A00DE.240.7021
Power supply panel AC / DC		Insert panel traffic red	K5-5A00DE.480.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-5A00DE.480.5005
Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 2 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 1 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacle 1 Switched mode power supply with clocked output voltage 24 V / 6 A Outputs to 2 safety lab terminals Voltage display on LED specification: Output power 150 W residual ripple 150 mVp-p Output tolerance+/-1.0% Input control +/- 0.5% Load control +/- 0.5% Overload protection		Insert panel black grey	K5-5A00DE.480.7021

## Primus One

## System-Insert panel

## Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Data panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-7S00DE.240.3020
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-7S00DE.240.5005
Equipment: 1 installation switch Microsens 4-Port 10 / 100 2 USB throughput receptacles		Insert panel black grey	K5-7S00DE.240.7021
Power supply panel with two network connections		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D09DE.240.3020
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D09DE.240.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm	aa	Insert panel black grey	K5-2D09DE.240.7021
Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 1 Schuko socket (type F) 2 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacles	. <b></b> .		
Compressed air supply	•	Insert panel traffic red	K5-8A01DE.240.3020
W = 80 mm, H = 240 mm		Insert panel signal blue	K5-8A01DE.240.5005
Equipment: 1 single-handed rapid action valve. Nominal size 5, thread 1 / 8" for tubing size 6 / 4 1 male coupling, nominal size 5 not connected	. • .	Insert panel black grey	K5-8A01DE.240.7021
Blank plate		Insert panel traffic red	K5-0L0100.240.3020
with cable outlet Ø 60 mm $W = 80 \text{ mm, H} = 240 \text{ mm}$	•	Insert panel signal blue	K5-0L0100.240.5005
Equipment: Two-part cable set, round, black, Ø 60 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-0L0100.240.7021
Power supply panel		Insert panel traffic red	K5-2D00DE.330.3020
with two network connections		Insert panel signal blue	K5-2D00DE.330.5005
Mains voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A W = 80 mm, H = 330 mm		Insert panel black grey	K5-2D00DE.330.7021
Equipment: 1 lighted rocker switch 3 Schuko sockets (type F) 2 RJ45 Cat6e throughput receptacles	ِهم.		

## Safety-Box alternating current

#### System-Safety-boxes



#### Technical features

- To protect downstream equipment (power switch panel, power supply panels, socket strips, etc.) with residual current device type A or type B, single- or three phase.
- · Positioned in the table cable through, easily accessible via cable flap
- · Mains power connection via terminal block

#### Note:

When using residual current device systems in teaching rooms and experimental facilities in which parts of the electrical equipment may create flat or pure residual currents (e.g. frequency inverters), the residual current device must absolutely be Type B (AC / DC sensitive) in accordance with VDE 0100, Part 723.412.5!

	K5-S1.A	K5-S1.B	K5-S3.A	K5-S3.B
Туре	1 / N / PE		3 / N / PE	
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Nominal input voltage	230 V		400 V	
Maximum power output	16 A			
Residual current device	Type A	Type B	Type A	Type B
Trigger current	30 mA			
Dimensions	W = 299 mm , D = 81 mm , H = 80,5 mm			

# Protection unit Safety-Modul



#### Technical features

- To protect downstream equipment (power switch panel, power supply panels, socket strips, etc.) with residual current device type A or type B, single- or three phase.
- $\cdot\,$  Positioned in the System carrier underneath superstructure or shelfelement

#### Note:

When using residual current device systems in teaching rooms and experimental facilities in which parts of the electrical equipment may create flat or pure residual currents (e.g. frequency inverters), the residual current device must absolutely be Type B (AC / DC sensitive) in accordance with VDE 0100, Part 723.412.5!

	K5-SM1.A	K5-SM1.B	K5-SM3.A	K5-SM3.B
Туре	1 / N / PE		3/N/PE	
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz			
Nominal input voltage	230 V		400 V	
Maximum power output	16 A			
Residual current device	Type A	Туре В	Type A	Туре В
Trigger current	30 mA			

# A Primus One®



# Accessories Primus One



#### Accessories

#### Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Cover panel		For table width 1200 mm (A) K9-4S B1200
D = 60 mm, H = 540 mm		For table width 1500 mm 4
Screen made of sheet metal, conductive, powder-coated.		For table width 1600 mm (A) K9-4S B1600
Euro-holes 9.2 x 9.2 mm Grid 76 x 76 mm		For table width 1800 mm K9-4S B1800
		For table width 2000 mm 🙆 K9-4S B2000
Interchangeable frame profile (2 pieces)		For table width 1200 mm (A) K9-4H B1200
W = 976 mm, D = 18 mm, H = 35 mm		For table width 1500 mm (A) K9-4H B1500
Interchangeable frame profile for insertion of small-parts containers, units and equipment shelves as well as training boards of all com-	•	For table width 1600 mm (A) K9-4H B1600
mon teaching systems.	1	For table width 1800 mm (A) K9-4H B1800
Profiles: - 2 anodized aluminum profiles with small groove on top and large groove on bottom to simplify insertion Fastening strap on each side to allow infinite height adjustment optionally with inner lying brush strip for noise reduction		For table width 2000 mm (A) K9-4H B2000
ELABO multifunction attachment Lighting / Balancer etc.		For table width 1200 mm & K9-4L B1200
W=976mm, 1276mm, 1376mm, 1576mm, 1776mm D = 450 mm, H = 40 mm		For table width 1500 mm (A) K9-4L B1500
For mounting on PrimusOne system profiles K5-1P.		For table width 1600 mm (A) K9-4L B1600
The accessory can be mounted on a transversely strut profile screwed.		For table width 1800 mm (A) K9-4L B1800
	-	For table width 2000 mm (&) K9-4L B2000

## Primus One

#### Accessories

## Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Perforated plate  for table width 1600 mm  W = 1375,5 mm, D = 24 mm, H = 341 mm  Perforated plate with Euro-standard holes 9,2 x 9,2 mm (spacing 38 mm) for accepting brackets and organizer elements Made of sheet steel, powder coated	For table width 1200 mm (K9-4M B1200)  For table width 1500 mm (K9-4M B1500)  For table width 1600 mm (K9-4M B1600)  For table width 1800 mm (K9-4M B1800)  For table width 2000 mm (K9-4M B2000)
TFT traverse  W = 976, 1276, 1376, 1576, 1776 mm  D = 91mm, H = 23 mm  For mounting between the rear system profiles, stepless height adjustment.  Profile: - anodized aluminum profile at front and back with grooves; accepts TFT spherical heads P3-5L-2 or support bracket P3-5K-2 - fastening strap on each side to allow infinite height adjustment	For table width 1200 mm K9-4T B1200  For table width 1500 mm K9-4T B1500  For table width 1600 mm K9-4T B1600  For table width 1800 mm K9-4T B1800  For table width 2000 mm K9-4T B2000
LED warning light red for indicating that mains voltage is enabled mounted on Primus One System-Profile	94-2C Z619
LED warning light  for indicating that mains voltage is enabled green for stage 1 red for stage 2 mounted on a Primus One system profile	94-2C Z618

# B Primus Basic®



## Table of contents

## Tables

B1	Tables	71
B2	Instrument shelves	80
В3	System channels 3HU	88
В4	Bench racks	93
B5	Accessories Primus Basic	104

#### System-table with cable flap and cable duct





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Centrally arranged fold-away cable flap
- · Large-volume cable trough accessible from the front
- When [the tables are] set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- Exchangeable front edging (in configuration F- edging)
- · Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Compatible in row and block formation with Primus One System

#### **Primus Basic**

#### System-table with cable flap and cable duct

#### Technical data

Table top		
Thickness	30 mm	
Front edging	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F-edging)	
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
Cable duct		
Dimensions	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 165 mm	
Cable flap		
Configuration	Fold-away, with brush strip on the back	
Maximum load		
Weight loading	200 kg surface load capacity	
ESD Variant		
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive	
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1	
Dimensions		
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm	
Height	750 mm	

#### Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD 🚵	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD
1200 mm x 800 mm	R0-1E	R0-4E	R0-1E.S	R0-4E.S
1500 mm x 800 mm	R0-1D	R0-4D	R0-1D.S	R0-4D.S
1600 mm x 800 mm	R0-1C	R0-4C	R0-1C.S	R0-4C.S
1800 mm x 800 mm	R0-1B	R0-4B	R0-1B.S	R0-4B.S
2000 mm x 800 mm	R0-1A	R0-4A	R0-1A.S	R0-4A.S
1200 mm x 900 mm	R0-2E	R0-5E	R0-2E.S	R0-5E.S
1500 mm x 900 mm	R0-2D	R0-5D	R0-2D.S	R0-5D.S
1600 mm x 900 mm	R0-2C	R0-5C	R0-2C.S	R0-5C.S
1800 mm x 900 mm	R0-2B	R0-5B	R0-2B.S	R0-5B.S
2000 mm x 900 mm	R0-2A	R0-5A	R0-2A.S	R0-5A.S
1200 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3E	R0-6E	R0-3E.S	R0-6E.S
1500 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3D	R0-6D	R0-3D.S	R0-6D.S
1600 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3C	R0-6C	R0-3C.S	R0-6C.S
1800 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3B	R0-6B	R0-3B.S	R0-6B.S
2000 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3A	R0-6A	R0-3A.S	R0-6A.S

#### System-Table with cable duct





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Large-volume cable trough accessible from the front
- When [the tables are] set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- Exchangeable front edging (in configuration F- edging)
- Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note

Compatible in row and block formation with Primus One System

#### Attention:

No profile cutouts

Table not expandable upwards. For upward extension configuration with cable flap and cable duct will be needed

#### **Primus Basic**

#### System-Table with cable duct

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edging	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F-edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Cable duct	
Dimensions	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 165 mm
Maximum load	
Weight loading	200 kg surface load capacity
ESD Variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimensions	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Height	750 mm

#### Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD 🙆	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD 🦾
1200 mm x 800 mm	R0-1E.6	R0-4E.6	R0-1E.S6	R0-4E.S6
1500 mm x 800 mm	R0-1D.6	R0-4D.6	R0-1D.S6	R0-4D.S6
1600 mm x 800 mm	R0-1C.6	R0-4C.6	R0-1C.S6	R0-4C.S6
1800 mm x 800 mm	R0-1B.6	R0-4B.6	R0-1B.S6	R0-4B.S6
2000 mm x 800 mm	R0-1A.6	R0-4A.6	R0-1A.S6	R0-4A.S6
1200 mm x 900 mm	R0-2E.6	R0-5E.6	R0-2E.S6	R0-5E.S6
1500 mm x 900 mm	R0-2D.6	R0-5D.6	R0-2D.S6	R0-5D.S6
1600 mm x 900 mm	R0-2C.6	R0-5C.6	R0-2C.S6	R0-5C.S6
1800 mm x 900 mm	R0-2B.6	R0-5B.6	R0-2B.S6	R0-5B.S6
2000 mm x 900 mm	R0-2A.6	R0-5A.6	R0-2A.S6	R0-5A.S6
1200 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3E.6	R0-6E.6	R0-3E.S6	R0-6E.S6
1500 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3D.6	R0-6D.6	R0-3D.S6	R0-6D.S6
1600 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3C.6	R0-6C.6	R0-3C.S6	R0-6C.S6
1800 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3B.6	R0-6B.6	R0-3B.S6	R0-6B.S6
2000 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3A.6	R0-6A.6	R0-3A.S6	R0-6A.S6

#### Primus Basic System-Table





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Exchangeable front edging (in configuration F- edging)
- · Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note

Compatible in row and block formation with Primus One System

#### Attention:

No profile cutouts

Table not expandable upwards. For upward extension configuration with cable flap and cable duct will be needed

#### Primus Basic System-Table

#### Technical data

Table top		
Thickness	30 mm	
Front edging	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F-edging)	
Coating  HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant		
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
Maximum load		
Weight loading 200 kg surface load capacity		
ESD Variant		
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive	
Configuration DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1		
Dimensions		
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm	
Height	750 mm	

#### Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD 💪	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD 💪
1200 mm x 800 mm	R0-1E.4	R0-4E.4	R0-1E.S4	R0-4E.S4
1500 mm x 800 mm	R0-1D.4	R0-4D.4	R0-1D.S4	R0-4D.S4
1600 mm x 800 mm	R0-1C.4	R0-4C.4	R0-1C.S4	R0-4C.S4
1800 mm x 800 mm	R0-1B.4	R0-4B.4	R0-1B.S4	R0-4B.S4
2000 mm x 800 mm	R0-1A.4	R0-4A.4	R0-1A.S4	R0-4A.S4
1200 mm x 900 mm	R0-2E.4	R0-5E.4	R0-2E.S4	R0-5E.S4
1500 mm x 900 mm	R0-2D.4	R0-5D.4	R0-2D.S4	R0-5D.S4
1600 mm x 900 mm	R0-2C.4	R0-5C.4	R0-2C.S4	R0-5C.S4
1800 mm x 900 mm	R0-2B.4	R0-5B.4	R0-2B.S4	R0-5B.S4
2000 mm x 900 mm	R0-2A.4	R0-5A.4	R0-2A.S4	R0-5A.S4
1200 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3E.4	R0-6E.4	R0-3E.S4	R0-6E.S4
1500 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3D.4	R0-6D.4	R0-3D.S4	R0-6D.S4
1600 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3C.4	R0-6C.4	R0-3C.S4	R0-6C.S4
1800 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3B.4	R0-6B.4	R0-3B.S4	R0-6B.S4
2000 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3A.4	R0-6A.4	R0-3A.S4	R0-6A.S4

#### System-Table height-adjustable by electric motor





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Large-volume cable trough accessible from the front
- · When set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- Exchangeable front edging
- · Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- Electrohydraulic height adjustment
- · Programmable minimum and maximum height(s)
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities
- · Lift capacity 1600N per column
- Travel speed 9 mm / s

#### Primus Basic

#### System-Table height-adjustable by electric motor

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edging	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F-edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Cable duct	
Dimensions	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 175 mm
Cable flap	
Configuration	Fold-away, with brush strip on the back
Maximum load	
Weight loading	200 kg surface load capacity
ESD Variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimensions	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Height	E = Electrically from 750 mm to 1200 mm

### Ordering no.

Width x Depth	F- edging	F- edging ESD	Edge strip	Edge strip ESD 🔬
1200 mm x 800 mm	R0-1E.EC	R0-4E.EC	R0-1E.SEC	R0-4E.SEC
1500 mm x 800 mm	R0-1D.EC	R0-4D.EC	R0-1D.SEC	R0-4D.SEC
1600 mm x 800 mm	R0-1C.EC	R0-4C.EC	R0-1C.SEC	R0-4C.SEC
1800 mm x 800 mm	R0-1B.EC	R0-4B.EC	R0-1B.SEC	R0-4B.SEC
2000 mm x 800 mm	R0-1A.EC	R0-4A.EC	R0-1A.SEC	R0-4A.SEC
1200 mm x 900 mm	R0-2E.EC	R0-5E.EC	R0-2E.SEC	R0-5E.SEC
1500 mm x 900 mm	R0-2D.EC	R0-5D.EC	R0-2D.SEC	R0-5D.SEC
1600 mm x 900 mm	R0-2C.EC	R0-5C.EC	R0-2C.SEC	R0-5C.SEC
1800 mm x 900 mm	R0-2B.EC	R0-5B.EC	R0-2B.SEC	R0-5B.SEC
2000 mm x 900 mm	R0-2A.EC	R0-5A.EC	R0-2A.SEC	R0-5A.SEC
1200 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3E.EC	R0-6E.EC	R0-3E.SEC	R0-6E.SEC
1500 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3D.EC	R0-6D.EC	R0-3D.SEC	R0-6D.SEC
1600 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3C.EC	R0-6C.EC	R0-3C.SEC	R0-6C.SEC
1800 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3B.EC	R0-6B.EC	R0-3B.SEC	R0-6B.SEC
2000 mm x 1000 mm	R0-3A.EC	R0-6A.EC	R0-3A.SEC	R0-6A.SEC

## B Primus Basic®



## Instrument Shelves

#### Primus Basic System-Shelf element





#### Technical features

- Shelf element made of 30 mm HPL coated board
- · LED lighting can be integrated
- · Orga panel can be integrated
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Inclusive system carrier
Orga panel available separately

#### Primus Basic System-Shelf element

#### Technical data

Shelf panel	
Thickness	30 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Maximum load	
Weight loading  80 kg surface load capacity upt to 1600 mm width 60 kg surface load capacity up to 2000 mm width	
ESD Variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1	
Dimensions	
Width shelf element	1128 mm, 1428 mm, 1528 mm, 1728 mm, 1928 mm
Depth	400 mm
Height	30 mm (+60 mm system carrier)

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-7E	R4-7L
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-7D	R4-7K
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-7C	R4-7J
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-7B	R4-7H
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-7A	R4-7G

#### Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Lenght: 570 mm	R5-1P.0570
----------------	------------

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0570
Lenght 570 mm for system profile	
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

#### System function shelf





#### Technical features

- · Function shelf can be steplessly tilted by 30°
- · Function shelf has slide-prevention edging at the front and the back
- · Stepless height adjustment
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities
- $\cdot$  Two heavy-duty grooves are provided, one at the top and one at the bottom



### Primus Basic

#### System function shelf

#### Technical data

Shelf panel	
Thickness	19 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Maximum load	
Weight loading	80 kg surface load capacity upt to 1600 mm width 60 kg surface load capacity up to 2000 mm width
ESD Variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1
Dimensions	
Width function shelf	1128 mm, 1428 mm, 1528 mm, 1728 mm, 1928 mm
Depth	400 mm
Height	88 mm

### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard	ESD 🙆
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-3E	R4-3L
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-3D	R4-3K
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-3C	R4-3J
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-3B	R4-3H
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-3A	R4-3G

#### Suitable accessories

Function tray	for table width	Height	Depth	Ordering no. 🙆
	1200 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1090
	1500 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1390
	1600 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1490
	1800 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1690
	2000 mm	83 mm	90 mm	K9-4K B1890

#### System-Shelf partially equipped





#### Technical features

- · Shelf element made of 30 mm HPL coated board
- Storage area for customer's own measuring devices and power supplies
- Possibility of equipping with Elabo components
- · LED lighting can be integrated
- Orga panel can be integrated
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities





Note:

Including system carrier

Orga panel available separately

#### **Primus Basic**

#### System-Shelf partially equipped

#### Technical data

Shelf panel				
Thickness	30 mm			
Coating	Melamine coatir gasoline and oil	ng, resistant to organic solv	ents, weak acids,	
Colour	light grey RAL 7	035		
ESD Variant				
Table top	Same properties	as standard model but volu	me-conductive	
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5	-1 Part 5–1		
Dimensions	Width	Mounting Width	Storage Area	
Width / Equipment	1128 mm	114HP	465 mm	
	1428 mm	114HP	765 mm	
	1528 mm	168HP	590 mm	
	1728 mm	168HP	790 mm	
	1928 mm	168HP	990 mm	
Depth	400 mm			
Height		+60 mm system carrier) mm (+60 mm system carri	er)	

#### Ordering no. Bench rack left

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-7E.3HU	R4-7L.3HU
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-7D.3HU	R4-7K.3HU
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-7C.3HU	R4-7J.3HU
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-7B.3HU	R4-7H.3HU
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-7A.3HU	R4-7G.3HU

#### Ordering no. Bench rack right

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-7E.3HU-RE	R4-7L.3HU-RE
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-7D.3HU-RE	R4-7K.3HU-RE
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-7C.3HU-RE	R4-7J.3HU-RE
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-7B.3HU-RE	R4-7H.3HU-RE
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-7A.3HU-RE	R4-7G.3HU-RE

#### Suitable system profile (1 pair)

	/	1		
Lenght: 570/720 n	nm		R5-1P.0570_0720	

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0570
Lenght 570 mm for system profile	
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

## B Primus Basic®



System-Channels 3HU

B3

#### Primus Basic System-Channel



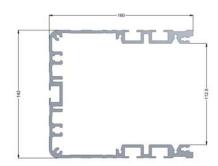


#### Technical features

- Completely electrically pre-wired with device connections
- Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Suitable for EPA facilities
- · Two heavy-duty grooves are provided, one at the top and one at the bottom







#### Primus Basic

#### System-Channel

#### Technical data

System-Channel		
Material	Aluminium	
Coating	Melamine coating, conductive	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
ESD Variant		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1	
Dimensions	Width	Equipment
Width	1128 mm	216HP
	1428 mm	276HP
	1528 mm	294HP
	1728 mm	332HP
	1928 mm	372HP
Depth		160 mm
Height	3HU	142 mm

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	ESD 🙆
1128 mm / 1200 mm	75-4C.3
1428 mm / 1500 mm	75-4B.3
1528 mm / 1600 mm	75-4D.3
1728 mm / 1800 mm	75-4A.3
1928 mm / 2000 mm	75-4E.3

## Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Lenght: 712 mm R5-1P.0712
---------------------------

#### Suitable vertical Cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm Lenght 712 mm for System profile	R5-1K.0712
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

# B Primus Basic®



Bench racks

#### System-Bench rack 3HU





#### Technical features

- · Completely electrically pre-wired with device connections
- · Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities





Note:

Including system carrier
Orga panel available separately

#### Primus Basic

#### System-Bench rack 3HU

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to gasoline and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035		
ESD Variant	,		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive		
Dimensions	Width	Equipment	
Width	1128 mm	210HP	
	1428 mm	270HP	
	1528 mm	288HP	
	1728 mm	330HP	
	1928 mm	372HP	
Depth		350 mm	
Height	3HU	171 mm (231 mm including system carrier)	

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-2E	R4-2L
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-2D	R4-2K
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-2C	R4-2J
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-2B	R4-2H
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-2A	R4-2G

#### Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Lenght: 712 mm	R5-1P.0712

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0712
Lenght 712 mm for system profile	
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

#### System-Bench rack 6HU





#### Technical features

- · Completely electrically pre-wired with device connections
- · Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- Seamless installation of 19" devices
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities



Note

Including system carrier

Orga panel available separately

#### **Primus Basic**

#### System-Bench rack 6HU

#### Technical data

Body			
Thickness	19 mm	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant t gasoline and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	light grey RAL 7035	
ESD Variant			
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive		
Dimensions	Width	Equipment	
Width	1128 mm	210HP	
	1428 mm	270HP	
	1528 mm	288HP	
	1728 mm	330HP	
	1928 mm	372HP	
Depth		375 mm	
Height	6HU	370 mm (430 mm including system carrier)	

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-4E	R4-4L
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-4D	R4-4K
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-4C	R4-4J
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-4B	R4-4H
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-4A	R4-4G

Suitable system profile (1 pair)

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Lenght: 910 mm	R5-1P.0910	

#### Suitable accessories

Primus One 19" adaption for installation of 19" front panels and inserts.	K9-4A
Consisting of:	
2x 6HU screen angles, 2x guide rails, 2x front covers, small parts.	

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0910
Lenght 910 mm for system profile	
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

#### Primus Basic System-Shelf Bench rack





#### Technical features

- Storage space directly at the workplace
- · Suitable for DIN A4 file
- · Shelf version including one height-adjustable shelf
- Retrofittable LED lighting
- · Retrofittable Orga panel
- · ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Note:

Including system carrier
Orga panel available separately

#### Primus Basic

#### System-Shelf Bench rack

#### Technical data

Body		
Thickness	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
ESD Variant		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive	
Dimensions	Width	
Width	1128 mm, 1428 mm, 1528 mm, 1728 mm, 1928 mm	
Depth	375 mm	
Height	370 mm	

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-5E	R4-5L
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-5D	R4-5K
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-5C	R4-5J
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-5B	R4-5H
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-5A	R4-5G

### Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Lenght: 910 mm	R5-1P.0910
----------------	------------

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

5-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0910
Lenght 910 mm for system profile	
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

#### System-Roller-shutter bench rack





#### Technical features

- Storage space directly at the workplace
- · Suitable for DIN A4 file
- · Roller shutter superstructure with lock and foldable key, optionally centrally lockable
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · With central position and height adjustable shelf

Note:

Including system carrier
Orga panel available separately

#### Primus Basic

#### System-Roller-shutter bench rack

#### Technical data

Body	
Thickness	19 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
ESD Variant	
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body volume-conductive
Dimensions	Width
Width	1128 mm, 1428 mm, 1528 mm, 1728 mm, 1928 mm
Depth	375 mm
Height	370 mm

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)	ESD (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-8E	R4-8L
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-8D	R4-8K
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-8C	R4-8J
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-8B	R4-8H
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-8A	R4-8G

### Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Lenght: 910 mm	R5-1P.0910

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0910
Lenght 910 mm for system profile	
Lenght 730 mm for table leg	

#### System-Roller-shutter bench rack





#### Technical features

- Storage space directly at the workplace
- Suitable for DIN A4 file
- Roller shutter superstructure with lock and foldable key, optionally centrally lockable
- · Retrofittable LED lighting
- · With central position and height adjustable shelf

Note:

Including system carrier
Orga panel available separately

#### **Primus Basic**

#### System-Roller-shutter bench rack

#### Technical data

Body	
Thickness	19 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Dimensions	Width
Width	1128 mm, 1428 mm, 1528 mm, 1728 mm, 1928 mm
Depth	375 mm
Height	370 mm

#### Ordering no.

Width / for table width	Standard (including system carrier)
1128 mm / 1200 mm	R4-6E
1428 mm / 1500 mm	R4-6D
1528 mm / 1600 mm	R4-6C
1728 mm / 1800 mm	R4-6B
1928 mm / 2000 mm	R4-6A

#### Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Lenght: 910 mm	R5-1P.0910
----------------	------------

#### Suitable vertical cable duct

2-fold, Width / Height 30 mm x 30 mm	R5-1K.0910	
Lenght 910 mm for system profile		
Lenght 730 mm for table leg		

## B Primus Basic®



## Accessories Primus Basic

#### Accessories

#### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Cover panel D = 75 mm, H = 570 mm		For table width 1200 mm R9-4S B1200
made of sheet steel, powder coated Holes 9,2 x 9,2 mm		For table width 1500 mm R9-4S B1500
Grid 76 x 76 mm		For table width 1600 mm R9-4S B1600
		For table width 1800 mm R9-4S B1800
		For table width 2000 mm R9-4S B2000
Interchangeable frame (2 pcs) D = 18 mm, H = 35 mm		For table width 1200 mm 76-1C
Interchangeable frame for suspending small parts containers and tool holders as well as training boards of all		For table width 1500 mm 76-1B
common teaching systems.  Profiles:	6	For table width 1600 mm 76-1K
- 2 anodized aluminium profiles, small groove on top and large groove below for simple hooking		For table width 1800 mm 76-1A
- lateral fastening strap for infinitely height adjustment - Inside brush strip for noice reduction optionally available		For table width 2000 mm 76-1Y
ELABO-Primus Basic Endcover for lateral cover of standard cable duct of table.		R9-0A
Made of sheet stell, powder coated RAL 7035 light grey including fixing material.		

# C Underbench Cabinets ELABO



## Table of contents

C1 Underbench cabinets & PC-holder 109C2 Underbench cabinets accessories 119

Elabo Ordering Catalogue 106

Training | Measuring | Testing | Assembling | Controlling

# C Undertable cabinets **ELABO**



Undertable cabinets & PC-holder

C1







#### Technical features

- · Drawer fronts without handles
- · All drawers with full pull-out (110%)
- · Smooth-running metal drawers with pull-in dampers
- · Can optionally be converted to a roller container
- · Central lock with folding key, can optionally be incorporated into a locking system
- · Tamper-proof locking system
- · Wide choice of organizing elements
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities

#### Undertable cabinets

#### Technical data

Body		
Thickness	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
Maximum load		
Maximum load-bearing capacity per full pull-out	45 kg	
ESD Variant		
Configuration according to	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1 Body and drawer volume-conductive	
Dimensions		
Width	418 mm	
Depth	587 mm	
Height	188 / 541 mm	
Dimensions (roller container)		
Width	418 mm	
Depth	600 mm	
Height	631 mm	

#### Technical data

Description		Order-no.
Undertable cabinet		U1-1A
H = 200 mm W = 430 mm D = 587 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HU  All drawers with full pull-out	3	U1-4A
Undertable cabinet		U1-1C
H = 550 mm W = 430 mm D = 587 mm		U1-4C
Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HU 1 drawer 6HU  All drawers with full pull-out		
Undertable cabinet		U1-1E
H = 550 mm W = 430 mm D = 587 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HU	8	U1-4E
1 drawer 3HU 1 drawer 4HU  All drawers with full pull-out		
Undertable cabinet		U1-1F
H = 550 mm W = 430 mm D = 587 mm	8	U1-4F
Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawers 2HU 1 drawer 3HU		
All drawers with full pull-out		

### Undertable cabinets

#### Technical data

Undertable cabinet H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 6HU 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 3HE Noller container  U1-16  U1-17  U1-18  U1-19  U1-1	Description		Order-no.
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HU 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HE	Roller container		U1-1C.R
cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container  H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 4HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container  H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 3HE	H = 631 mm  W = 424 mm  D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HU 1 drawer 6HU		U1-4C.R
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 4HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE	cover panel 25 mm	•	
W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container  H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE	Roller container		U1-1E.R
1 drawer 4HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm  All drawers with full pull-out  Roller container  H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE	W =424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE		U1-4E.R
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE	4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm		
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE			
W =424 mm D = 600 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE	Roller container		U1-1F.R
pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE	W =424 mm		U1-4F.R
cover panel 25 mm	pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm		
All drawers with full pull-out	All drawers with full pull-out	-	

#### Technical data

Description	Order-no.
Undertable cabinet	U2-1A
H = 188 mm W = 418 mm D = 587 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE  All drawers with full pull-out	U2-4A
Undertable cabinet	U2-1C
H = 541 mm W = 418 mm D = 587 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 6HE  All drawers with full pull-out	U2-4C
Undertable cabinet	U2-1E
H = 541 mm W = 418 mm D = 587 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 4HE  All drawers with full pull-out	U2-4E
Undertable cabinet  H = 541 mm W = 418 mm D = 587 mm  Equipment: pull-out shelf 3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE  All drawers with full pull-out	U2-1F U2-4F

### Undertable cabinets

#### Technical data

Description		Order-no.
Roller container		U2-1C.R
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm		U2-4C.R
Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 6HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm		
All drawers with full pull-out	G G	
Roller container		U2-1E.R
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm		U2-4E.R
Equipment: pull-out shelf 1 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 1 drawer 4HE		
4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm	6 6	
All drawers with full pull-out		
Roller container		U2-1F.R
H = 631 mm W = 424 mm D = 600 mm		U2-4F.R
Equipment: pull-out shelf		
3 drawer 2HE 1 drawer 3HE 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm cover panel 25 mm		
All drawers with full pull-out		
	G G	

#### Technical data

Description		Order-no.
PC- undertable cabinet		U1-1S
H = 541 mm W = 297 mm D = 587 mm	8	U1-4S
Equipment: leaf door left, side door right both lockable (single key for all locks) 1 ventilation grille in the rear wall		
PC- undertable cabinet		U1-1R
H = 541 mm W = 297 mm D = 587 mm		U1-4R
Equipment: leaf door right, side door left both lockable (single key for all locks) 1 ventilation grille in the rear wall		
Undertable cabinet		U1-1J
H = 541 mm W = 418 mm D = 587 mm		U1-4J
Equipment: leaf door right, lockable 1 shelf unit, height-adjustable		
Undertable cabinet		U1-1K
H = 541 mm W = 418 mm	5	U1-4K
D = 587 mm  Equipment: leaf door left, lockable 1 shelf unit, height-adjustable		
. S.ISII dilit, Hoight dajustable		

### Undertable cabinets

#### Technical data

Description	Order-no.
PC-holder 3 mm thick sheet steel, for attaching to the table leg, on the left or right inner side.  The holder is adjustable from 100 mm to 220 mm to take PCs of different width.  Maximum load 25 kg.  W = 100220 mm D = 300 mm H = 220 mm	78-3T
PC-holder hanging Maximum load 25 kg.  W = 70230 mm H = 310550 mm  Colour black	A9-2B
Assembly brackets for mounting on the outside of table legs	78-3T ZAdapter
PC-holder for mounting on the rear cross-beam of C-foot system tables, height-adjustable, Series Primus One and Primus Basic. Infinitely adjustable in width.  W = 200 mm, D = 600 mm, H = 250 mm.  (setting dimensions: W = 190 mm, H = 500, D = 520 mm)	K9-0P.EC

# C Undertable cabinets **ELABO**



## Undertable cabinets Accessories



#### Accessories



#### Technical features

- Set of castors for conversion of a suspended container to a roller container
- · Dividers for organizing the drawers
- · Sets of tools according to purpose
- · Insert trays for the storage of small parts

#### Undertable cabinets

#### Accessories

#### Technical data

Description			Order-no.
Set of castors suitable for Primus One undertable cabinets for		Standard design ESD design	07-7W 07-7W ESD
subsequent conversion of suspended containers to roller containers			
Consisting of 4 swivel castors Ø 50 mm Cover panel 25 mm	5 5 5		
Including assembly material			
Divider		332 mm x 7 mm x 73 mm	07-7A
black metal,	2	213 mm x 7 mm x 73 mm	07-7D
for sub-divinding drawers		153 mm x 7 mm x 73 mm	07-7E
Insert tray			
black plastic with four 4-sub divisions 9-sub divisions		343 mm x 243 mm x 25 mm	07-7M
		326 mm x 326 mm x 30 mm	07-7N
Form-holder system A4,		326 mm x 450 mm x 212 mm	07-7P
plastic, 6 trays, for useful drawer depth of 490 mm, required drawer heigh 4 HE			
Hanging file system		332 mm x 483 mm x 250 mm	07-7S
Insertable A4 metal hanging file frame with 1 intermediate support, black, for useful drawer depth of 490 mm, required drawer height 6HE.		332 HITLX 463 HITLX 250 MM	0/-/3

#### Accessories

#### Technical data

Description		Order-no.
Moulded tray  Polystyrene with 20 compartments	326 mm x 470 mm x 35 mm	07-8A
Moulded tray  Polystyrene with 11 compartments for components, small parts, etc.	326 mm x 470 mm x 35 mm	07-8B
Moulded tray  Polystyrene with 9 compartments for storing any combination of tools	326 mm x 470 mm x 35 mm	07-8C
Moulded tray  Polystyrene with 8 compartments	326 mm x 470 mm x 35 mm	07-8D
Moulded tray  Polystyrene with 5 compartments	326 mm x 470 mm x 35 mm	07-8E

#### Tool kits







#### Technical features

- The two-part tool sets "Mechanical" and "Universal" as well as the one-part tool set "Electronic" are optimally stored in two-coloured foam plastic inserts fitted in the 2HU drawers of Elabo's undertable cabinets and roller containers
- · The recesses in the black-green insert are matched to the appropriate tools and prevent damage; if needed, to save space, the tool sets can also be stacked one above the other
- Dimensions: Width = 325 mm, Depth = 490 mm, Height = 40 mm
- High quality brand-name tools, with guaranteed ongoing availability
- · Neatly arranged and always ready to hand

### Tool kits

#### Technical data

Description	Order-no.
Tool kits Electronic  Foam plastic insert with:  1 flat round pliers  1 heavy-duty combination pliers 180 mm  1 heavy-duty diagonal cutting pliers  1 wire-stripping pliers  1 screwdriver slotted-head 2,5 mm,  1 screwdriver slotted-head 4,0 mm  1 screwdriver slotted-head 5,5 mm,  1 screwdriver slotted-head 6,5 mm  1 screwdriver Philips head PH 0,  1 screwdriver Philips head PH 1  1 screwdriver Philips head PH 1  1 screwdriver Philips head PH 2  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 4,0 mm,  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 5,0 mm  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 6,0 mm  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 7,0 mm,  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 8,0 mm  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 8,0 mm  1 socket wrench with 3C handle, hexagonal 8,0 mm  1 set of 6 key files  1 pair of precision tweezers, flat, non-glare, 130 mm long	81-8R
Tool kits Mechanical  Foam plastic insert 1 with:  1 hacksaw  1 scriber 250 mm  1 tool kit, set of 6  1 pocket slide calipers  1 nylon hammer  1 engineer's hammer ROTBAND-PLUS  1 wooden folding rule 2 m  Foam plastic insert 2 with:  1 file brush  1 flat file 8", 200 x 20 mm, cut No. 2  1 triangular file 8", 200 x 14 mm, cut No. 2  1 half-round flat file, 8", 200 x 20 mm, cut No. 2  1 flat scraper  1 triangular hollow-ground scraper  1 set of 6 key files	81-8S
Tool kits Universal  Foam plastic insert 1 with:  1 hacksaw  1 universal pliers 10", 15 settings  1 single open-end wrench, adjustable, 10",  1 single open-end wrench, adjustable 6"  1 flat file 8", 200 x 20 mm, cut No. 2  1 triangular file 8", 200 x 14 mm, cut No. 2  1 half-round flat file, 8", 200 x 20 mm, cut No. 2  1 engineer's hammer ROTBAND-PLUS  1 wooden folding rule 2 m  Foam plastic insert 2 with:  1 screwdriver slotted-head 3,0 mm,  1 screwdriver slotted-head 4,0 mm  1 screwdriver slotted-head 6,5 mm,  1 screwdriver slotted-head 8,0 mm  1 screwdriver, short-form, slotted-head 5,5 mm  1 screwdriver Phillips head PH 1,  1 screwdriver Phillips head PH 2  1 screwdriver Phillips head PH 3  1 screwdriver, short-form, Phillips head PH 2  1 screwdriver 150–250 V, slotted-head 3,0 mm  1 heavy-duty combination pliers 180 mm  1 heavy-duty diagonal cutting pliers 160 mm  1 flat round pliers, 1x flat round pliers  1 Triple pliers	81-8T

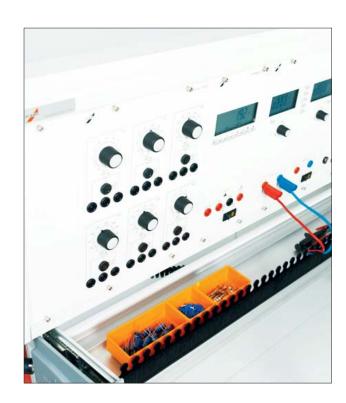
# **D** Illumination



Training | Measuring | Testing | Assembling | Controlling

### System-Orga panel





#### Technical features

- Optimal wide-area workplace lighting using LED technology
- · Choice between light colours "warm white" and "cold white"
- Optimal cable routing using cable guides
- · Lighting can be individually adjusted to the working area
- · Lockable drawer, optionally centrally lockable
- Small parts container optionally available

Fits the following product ranges:

- · K4-2... / R0-2...
- · K4-4... / R0-4...
- · K4-5... / R0-5...
- · K4-6... / R0-6...
- · K4-7... / R0-7...
- · K4-8... / R0-8...

### System-Orga panel

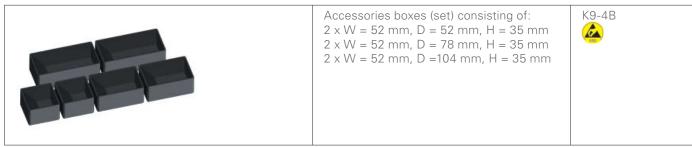
#### Technical data

Colour temperature	
LED-lighting	4000 K (warm white) or 6000 K (cold white)
Maximum load	
Weight loading Orga panel	10 kg surface load capacity
Dimensions	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	164 mm
High	90 mm

#### Ordering no.

Width	For shelf element 4000 K	For shelf element 6000 K	For bench racks 4000 K	For bench racks 6000 K
1200 mm	K4-1E.A2	K4-1E.A3	K4-1E.T2	K4-1E.T3
1500 mm	K4-1D.A2	K4-1D.A3	K4-1D.T2	K4-1D.T3
1600 mm	K4-1C.A2	K4-1C.A3	K4-1C.T2	K4-1C.T3
1800 mm	K4-1B.A2	K4-1B.A3	K4-1B.T2	K4-1B.T3
2000 mm	K4-1A.A2	K4-1A.A3	K4-1A.T2	K4-1A.T3

#### Suitable Accessories



### LED-lighting

#### Light for assembly underneath function shelf





#### Technical features

- · Slim LED-cabinet luminaire
- CRI of 83,1 (X01) / 94,7 (X11) guarantees accurate color rendering
- · Low power consumption by latest LED-technology
- · Expandable modularly
- · Sensor-controlled dimmer module
- · Swiveling and without glare due to special lens shape

### LED-lighting

#### Light for assembly underneath function shelf

#### Technical data

Specifications	X01 (X02)	X11 (X12)
Width	1000 mm	1000 mm
LED-lighting	4000 K	4000 K
LED Spacing	5 mm	0,5 mm
Radiation angle	ca. 90°	ca. 90°
Power assumption	11 W	24,6 W
Light flux	623 lm	1250 lm
CRI (4000K)	83,1	94,7
Housing temperature	26°	59°
Operating voltage	24 V	24 V
Features		
Sensor-controlled dimmer module	Yes	Yes
Mains power supply	s power supply Yes Yes	
Continuous line of light (Prism structure)	No	Yes
Colour accuracy for quality control	No	Yes
Expandable	Yes	Yes

#### Basic module



#### Scope of delivery:

- 1x Luminaire 1000 mm
- 1x Mains power supply
- 1x Dimmer module (Touch)
- 2x Mounting clip
- 1x Set of fixing material

Ordering no. 75-9D X01

75-9D X11

#### Extension module



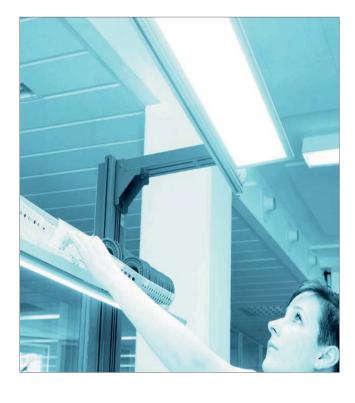
Scope of delivery:

- 1x Luminaire 300 mm
- 1x Connecting piece
- 2x Mounting clip
- 1x Set of fixing material

Ordering no. 75-9D X02

75-9D X12

## LED-lighting







#### Technical features

- · Especially slim design
- Special prism technique which generates area lighting
- Low power consumption by latest LED-technology
- · Continuously dimmable 0 100%
- · Continuous adjustment of LED-lighting from warm-white to cold-white

## LED-lighting

#### Technical data

Specifications		
Width (area light)	789 mm	
Width (inspection lamp)	550 mm	
LED-lighting	Mixed white (adjustable)	
Radiation angle	ca. 60°	
Power rating (area light)	70 W	
Power rating (inspection lamp)	13 W	
Light flux	3615 lm	
CRI	80	
Ambient temperature	-10°C - +40°C	
Operating voltage	48 V	
Features		
Sensor-controlled dimmer module	Yes	
Colour temperature adjustable	Yes	
Expandable	Yes	

#### Basic module



#### Scope of delivery:

1x LED-Area light
1x LED-Area light
1x Switching power supply
1 set of fixing material

Ordering no. 75-9E X01

#### Extension module



#### Scope of delivery:

1x LED-Inspection lamp including fixing material

Ordering no. 75-9E X02

#### Workplace lighting



#### Technical features

- · Additional lamp for crossbeam, consisting of self-supporting aluminum profile, anodized
- · Power supply via WIELAND-plug-in system GST 18/3 (1 x IN, 3 x OUT)
- · With 2 x T5 fluorescent lamp 39W/840, neutral-white
- · High luminuous efficiency by shiny-anodized reflector
- · Electronical ballast (EVG) for flicker free high frequency operation at about 40 kHz, flicker free instant start and prevention of stroboscopic effects.
- Including On-/ Off-switch (dimmer function optionally available on request)

#### Workplace lighting

#### Technical data

Specifications	
Width (luminaire)	899 mm
LED-lighting	Neutral white
Power rating	82 W
Light flux	6200 lm
Socket	2x T5 HO 39/840
Operating voltage	230 V
Service life (lamps)	24.000 h

Scope of delivery:

1x Workplace lighting including electronical ballast (EVG)

1x Fixing device (adjustable in inclination)

Ordering no. 75-9F X01

#### Technical data (LED-version)

Specifications	
Width (luminaire)	870 mm
LED-lighting	Neutral white
Power rating	30 W
Operating voltage	230 V
Service life (lamps)	50.000 h

Scope of delivery:

1x Workplace lighting including electronical ballast (EVG)

1x Fixing device (adjustable in inclination)

Ordering no. 75-9F X02

#### LED-lighting Magnifying light

#### Technical data

Description		Order no.
LED-magnifying la Including mains pov		85-1E
1 x LED module 4W	, neutral white, dimmable	
an object to be enla targeted accuracy. T is enlarged with a m by means of a distor	rtion-free Eschenbach I diameter of 70 mm and ters.	
LED-magnifying la	amp, dimmable	85-1EZESD
Consisting of lumina ting by sensor switch for longer.	aire head, stand pipe with joint. Opera- th. Dimmer function by pushing button	
Including plastic foo Clamping foot optio	t for screw connection to work surface. nally available.	
Technical data: Mains power: Protection class: LED-module:	100 - 240 V 50/60 Hz IP20 14 Watt, neutral white 48 premium SMD-LEDs	
Magnifier strenght: Magnifier: Material: Joint arm:	3,5 diopter diameter 160 mm Aluminum, plastic 500/484 mm	
Plug-in transformer Clamp adapter for m	nagnifying luminaire ESD-version	85-1F ZESD

# E Mobiles



## Table of contents

E1	Carrier Cart	140
E2	Power Cart	148
E3	System-Laboratory Cart	156

Training | Measuring | Testing | Assembling | Controlling



# Carrier Cart

#### Primus One Carrier Cart Back



#### Technical features

- · Height profiles mounted offset to the rear
- · Can be individually fitted with transverse elements
- · Robust base plate
- · 4 large double swivel castors 125 mm diameter, 2 of them lockable



#### Technical data

Dimensions	
Width	823 mm
Depth	685 mm
Height	1187 mm, 1667 mm, 1907 mm
Equippable height for transverse elements	980 mm, 1459 mm, 1700 mm
Castors	
Number	4
Diameter	125 mm
Lockable	2
Base plate	
Thickness	19 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
ESD variant	
Castors	ESD Configuration
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1

#### Ordering no.

Height	Width	Depth	Ordering no.	Ordering no. for & ESD
1187 mm	823 mm	685 mm	K7-1E	K7-1E.ESD
1667 mm	823 mm	685 mm	K7-1C	K7-1C.ESD
1907 mm	823 mm	685 mm	K7-1A	K7-1A.ESD

#### Primus One Carrier Cart Center



#### Technical features

- · Height profiles mounted in the centre
- Can be individually fitted with transverse elements
- Robust base plate
- 4 large double swivel castors 125 mm diameter, 2 of them lockable



#### Technical data

Dimensions	
Width	823 mm
Depth	685 mm
Height	1187 mm, 1667 mm, 1907 mm
Equippable height for transverse elements	980 mm, 1459 mm, 1700 mm
Castors	
Number	4
Diameter	125 mm
Lockable	2
Base plate	
Thickness	19 mm
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil
ESD variant	
Castors	ESD Configuration
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1

#### Ordering no.

				,
Height	Width	Depth	Ordering no.	Ordering no. for ESD
1187 mm	823 mm	685 mm	K7-1L	K7-1L.ESD
1667 mm	823 mm	685 mm	K7-1J	K7-1J.ESD
1907 mm	823 mm	685 mm	K7-1G	K7-1G.ESD

### Primus One

#### **Accessories Carrier Cart**

#### Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Function shelf for Carrier Cart back tiltable	K7-3C K7-3C.ESD
W = 704 mm, D =400 mm	•
Function shelf for Carrier Cart center	K7-3D K7-3D.ESD
not tiltable  Anti-slip edge at front and back side Heavy load slot at top and buttom  W = 704 mm, D = 500 mm	
Edging strip for function shelf	K7-5C
W = 694 mm, H = 50 mm	
Shelf element for Carrier Cart back	K7-3A
W =776 mm, D =400 mm, H = 90 mm  Note:  Orga panel available separately Including system carrier	K7-3A.ESD
Interchangeable frame profile made of anodized aluminum	K7-4H
W =704 mm, D =18 mm, H = 35 mm	
Note: 1 Set = 2 pieces	

### Primus One

#### **Accessories Carrier Cart**

#### Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Perforated plate with Euro-standard holes  9,2 mm x 9,2 mm made of sheet steel, conductive powder coating  W = 704 mm, D = 24 mm, H = 341 mm	K7-4M
Conductive powder coating suitable for all types of carts  W = 704 mm, D = 400 mm, H = 150 mm  Load-bearing capacity 30 kg  Drawer with locking handle and partial extension runner	K7-4L
Universal carrier rail  W = 703 mm, D = 25 mm, H = 100 mm  Note: For attaching open-front storage containers manufactured by Bosch, Kappes, Schäfer and Treston, cable reels, etc. Stepless height adjustment	K7-2U
PC-holder made of sheet steel, conductive powder coating suitable for all types of carts W = 190 mm, D = 450 mm, H = 200 mm Height-adjustable on the system profile	K7-5A
TFT traverse made of anodized aluminum profile  W = 704 mm, D = 23 mm, H = 92 mm  For mounting between the system profiles, stepless height adjustment For accepting accessories, such as TFT brackets	K7-5B

# Primus One

# **Accessories Carrier Cart**

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
System 60 carrier rail  System 60 metal carrier rail for holding sockets and data bars as well as compressed air supplies.  Height-adjustable, made of powder-coated sheet steel.  W = 704 mm, D = 74 mm, H = 62 mm	K7-3H
Storage tray  made of powder-coated sheet steel height-adjustable  W = 704 mm, D = 200 mm, H = 30 mm	K7-3G
Socket strips System 60  Plastic strip with mains input plug and directly bridged mains output socket System GST-18, sockets rotated 45° for angled plugs Colour: black 3 shock-free sockets 5 shock-free sockets On/Off switch, 3 shock-free sockets On/Off switch, 5 shock-free sockets	C1-8A C1-8B C1-8C C1-8D
Mains connecting cable  3-pole cable. 1.5 mm2 cross section for mains connection and for connecting the system 60 socket strips and the 1 HE.  Safety plug – GST-18 socket L = 200 cm Safety plug – GST-18 socket L = 300 cm Safety plug – GST-18 socket L = 400 cm  GST-18 plug – GST-18 socket L = 50 cm GST-18 plug – GST-18 socket L = 100 cm GST-18 plug – GST-18 socket L = 250 cm	C1-8V ZL200 C1-8V ZL300 C1-8V ZL400 C1-8W ZL50 C1-8W ZL100 C1-8W ZL250
Keyboard tray with lateral ball-bearing guides, extensible up to 230 mm. Lockable in end positions.  Height-adjustable in 11 mm grid Clearance dimensions of the tray: W =600 mm, D =267 mm  W =680 mm, D =300 mm, H = 85-110 mm	85-4F-2

# E Mobile



Training | Measuring | Testing | Assembling | Controlling







# Power Cart

# Primus One Power Cart back



# Technical features

- · Electrical wiring can be provided in the profile
- · Lockable access to bottom assembly
- $\cdot$  4 large double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, 2 of them lockable Note:

Electrical lead (see chapter accessories) and fuse protection (see chapter Primus One panels) have to be ordered additionally.



(Equipment not contained in package)

# Technical data

Dimensions			
Width	975 mm		
Depth	685 mm		
Height (mounting height)	1187 / (960) mm, 1667 / (1440) mm, 1907 / (1680) mm		
Castors			
Number	4		
Diameter	125 mm		
Lockable	2		
Bottom assembly			
Storage volume	Width = 840 mm, Depth = 280 mm, Height =85 mm		
Theft protection	Lockable flap		
ESD variant			
Castors	ESD Configuration		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1		

Ordering no

3143111g 1131					
Height	Width	Depth	Ordering no.	Ordering no. for & ESD	
1187 mm	975 mm	685 mm	K7-2E	K7-2E.ESD	
1667 mm	975 mm	685 mm	K7-2C	K7-2C.ESD	
1907 mm	975 mm	685 mm	K7-2A	K7-2A.ESD	

# Primus One Power Cart 3HU



# Technical features

- · With 3HU electrical bench-rack
- · Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- Electrical wiring can be provided in the profile
- · Lockable access to bottom assembly
- $\cdot\,$  4 large double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, 2 of them lockable Note:

Electrical lead (see chapter accessories) and fuse protection (see chapter Primus One panels) have to be ordered additionally.





(Equipment not contained in package)

# Technical data

Dimensions				
Width	975 mm			
Depth	685 mm			
Height (mounting height)	1689 / (1260) mm			
Mounting width bench rack	162HP			
Castors				
Number	4			
Diameter	125 mm			
Lockable	2			
Bottom assembly				
Storage volume	Width = 840 mm, Depth = 280 mm, Height =85 mm			
Theft protection	Lockable flap			
ESD variant				
Castors ESD Configuration				
Configuration DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5–1				

Ordering no.

Height	Width	Depth	Ordering no.	Ordering no. for ESD	
1689 mm	975 mm	685 mm	K7-2N	K7-2N.ESD	

# Primus One Power Cart 6HU



# Technical features

- With 6HU electrical bench rack
- Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- · Electrical wiring can be provided in the profile
- · Lockable access to bottom assembly
- · 4 large double swivel castors Ø 125 mm, 2 of them lockable

### Note:

Electrical lead (see chapter accessories) and fuse protection (see chapter Primus One panels) have to be ordered additionally.







(Equipment not contained in package)

# Technical data

Dimensions			
Width	975 mm		
Depth	685 mm		
Height (mounting height)	1844 / (1260) mm		
Mounting width bench rack	162HP		
Castors			
Number	4		
Diameter	125 mm		
Lockable	2		
Bottom assembly			
Storage volume	Width = 840 mm, Depth = 280 mm, Height =85 mm		
Theft protection	Lockable flap		
ESD variant			
Castors	ESD Configuration		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1		

# Ordering no.

Height	Width	Depth	Ordering no.	Ordering no. for ESD
1844 mm	975 mm	685 mm	K7-2Q	K7-2Q.ESD

# Primus One

# **Power Cart accessories**

# Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Function tray for Power Cart		K7-4C
Infinitely tiltable to 30° Anti-slip edge at front and back side Heavy load slot at top and buttom		K7-4C.ESD
W = 704 mm, D = 400 mm		
Board strip for function tray		K7-5C
W = 694 mm, H = 50 mm		455
Shelf element for Power Cart		K7-4A
W = 928 mm, D = 400 mm, H = 90 mm		K7-4A.ESD
Note: Orga panel available separately Including system carrier		
Orga-panel		K7-4P
for assembly under a superstructure or shelf element		
W =880 mm, D =164 mm, H = 90 mm		
Pull-out drawer with cable routing Integrated LED lighting Light colour 6000K		
Drawer block made of steel sheet suitable for all types of carts		K7-4L
conductive, powder-coated		
W = 704  mm, D = 400  mm, H = 150  mm Load-bearing capacity 30 kg		
Drawer with locking handle and partial extension runner.		
Storage tray made of powder-coated sheet steel height-adjustable	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K7-3G
W = 704 mm, D = 200 mm, H = 30 mm	The same of the sa	

# Primus One

# Power Cart accessories

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Add-on table	K7-4T
with fold-away cable flap and cable duct	K7-4T.ESD
Power Cart W = 928 mm, D = 650 mm, H = 179 mm	
For note: Add-on table for mounting between the system profiles, stepless height adjustment.	
Perforated plate	K7-4M
with Euro-standard holes 9,2 mm x 9,2 mm made of sheet steel, conductive powder coating  W = 704 mm, D = 24 mm, H = 341 mm	
Interchangeable frame profile made of anodized aluminum	K7-4H
W = 704 mm, D = 18 mm, H = 35 mm	
Note: 1 Set = 2 pieces	
PC-holder suitable for all types of carts	K7-5A
made of sheet steel, conductive powder coating	
W =190 mm, D =450 mm, H = 200 mm	
Height-adjustable on the system profile	
The second secon	
TFT traverse made of anodized aluminum profile	K7-5B
W = 704 mm, D = 23 mm, H = 92 mm	100
For mounting between the system profiles, stepless height adjustment	
For accepting accessories, such as TFT brackets	

# Primus One

# Power Cart accessories

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Universal carrier rail  W = 703 mm, D = 25 mm, H = 100 mm  Note: For attaching open-front storage containers manufactured by Bosch, Kappes, Schäfer and Treston, cable reels, etc.  Stepless height adjustment	K7-2U
Keyboard tray with lateral ball-bearing guides, extensible up to 230 mm. Lockable in end positions.  Height-adjustable in 11 mm grid Clearance dimensions of the tray: W =600 mm, D =267 mm  W =680 mm, D =300 mm, H = 85-110 mm	85-4F-2
Connecting lead 5m TKW-Purflex  VDE 5G2,5 mm² yellow Page 1: CEE-Plug-C516 IP44 - 5-pole 16 A Page 2: stripped 12 cm with cable end sleeves  VDE 3G1,5 mm² yellow Page 1: Schuko plug 3-pole 16 A Page 2: stripped 12 cm with cable end sleeves  Print: ELABO GmbH 07951/307-0 www.elabo.de	7406CEE16A 5X2,5-5PF 7406SCH 3X1,5-5PF
LED warning light for indicating that mains voltage is enabled green for stage 1 red for stage 2 mounted on a Primus One system profile	94-2C Z618
LED warning light red  for indicating that mains voltage is enabled mounted on Primus One System-Profile	94-2C Z619

# E Mobile



# System-Laboratory Cart

# **System-Laboratory Cart**



Edge strip



- edaina

# Technical features

- · Height-adjustable function shelf with transverse profile
- 4 low-wear double castors fitted with precision ball bearings for easy handling, two of the castors are lockable to position the cart at the workplace
- · Table top with high load-bearing capacity and exchangeable front edging
- ESD [Electrostatic Discharge] variant for EPA [Electrostatic Protective Area] facilities
- · Width 510 mm (fitting for inclusion of underbench cabinets)

# **System-Laboratory Cart**

# Technical data

Table top			
Thickness	30 mm		
Frontedge	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F-edging)		
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods		
Colour	light grey RAL 7035		
Castors			
Diameter	75 mm		
Configuration	4 double swivel castors, 2 of them lockable, with polyurethane tyres		
Maximum load			
Maximum weight	180 kg		
ESD variant			
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive		
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1		
Double swivel castors	Electrically conductive		
Dimensions			
Width	510 mm		
Depth	800 mm / 900 mm / 1000 mm		
Height	750 mm		

# Ordering no.

Depth	Width	F- edging	Edge strip	F- edging ESD	Edge strip ESD 🙆
800 mm	510 mm	K7-7A	K7-7A.S	K7-7D	K7-7D.S
900 mm	510 mm	K7-7B	K7-7B.S	K7-7E	K7-7E.S
1000 mm	510 mm	K7-7C	K7-7C.S	K7-7F	K7-7F.S

# F General accessories ELABO



# General accessories

F

# Interchangeable technology



# Technical features

The variable frame technology makes it possible to have individualized adjustment and allocation for alternating work processes. The suspension elements can be adjusted easily and accessibly, depending on the task at hand. The variable frame rails made of extruded aluminum profile are mounted between the vertical profiles. The suspension elements can be simply inserted into the grooves of the aluminum H profiles and slide without difficulty laterally along the entire width of the table or also be replaced with one another.

The support rails can be attached within the vertical profiles at any required position. DIN A4 experiment boards from all common teaching systems can also be attached.

# Interchangeable technology

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Measuring device platform  A stable frame with pivotable storage surface and anti-slip mat, suitable for setting up measuring devices, soldering stations, etc.  W = 378 mm x D = 290 mm x H = 297 mm	76-1D
Grab container rack  for mounting in the interchangeable frame  W = 378 mm x D = 20 mm x H = 297 mm	76-1E
Grab container  holder for mounting in the interchangeable frame or for placing on the table or on a pivot arm. For 3 rows of grab containers.  W = 378 mm x D = 250 mm x H = 297 mm	76-1F

# Interchangeable technology

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Perforated grid suitable for the mounting of storage boards, storage trays, tool holders and other assembly aids.  Perforation 5 x 10 mm with 3 mm bridge	76-1G
Patchboard  suitable for mounting shelf boards, storage trays, tool holders and other assembly aids  W = 448 mm x D = 115 mm x H = 10 mm	76-1H
Storage tray  made of polystyrene for mounting on the function shelf or on the perforated panel  W = 390 mm x D = 80 mm x H = 45 mm	83-6L
Tool holder  for rapid storage of various tools within easy Reach . To save space, the individual clips can be removed. For mounting on the perforated panel or on the function shelf.  with 6 Clips, W = 150 mm x D = 40 mm x H = 30 mm with 20 Clips, W = 440 mm x D = 40 mm x H = 30 mm	81-8Q 81-8P

# Interchangeable technology



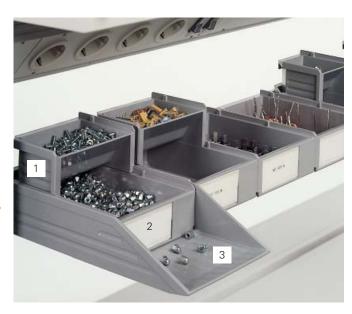
# Technical features

Grab containers provide small parts close hand in the assembly area or the equipment work station. Our grab tray range (1) is available in 2 widths, and grab trays, grab containers and grab tongues of the same width can be combined according to your purposes.

The grab containers (2) can be used with the aid of three different elements:

- 1. Hanger profile
- 2. Grab container shelf for hanging in the InForm variable frame
- 3. Grab container tray for hanging in the variable frame as well as for placing on the worktable or on a swivel arm.

Grab containers allow you to keep parts close at hand at your work station. They are inserted into the grab tongue. The grab tongue facilitates quick and secure part removal due to its separating area. You can also remove parts directly from the grab container.



The integrated lip allows quick and safe removal of parts.

Grab tongues (3) consist of two functional parts: The grab container with the equipment components is placed in the rear compartment. The front part corresponds with ergonomic requirements for quick and safe removal of parts. A small number of parts are scooped onto the removing area. These pre-sorted parts can be easily recognised and removed quickly and safely.

### Advantages:

- Optimum provision of parts kept within reach
- Ergonomic grab tongue for picking up parts quickly and safely
- System elements can be combined in a multitude of ways
- Clear marking of parts

# Grab container

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Hanger profile (Primus Basic) For quick attachment and removal of grab containers  For table width 2000 mm, W = 1928mm x D = 15 mm x H = 30 mm For table width 1800 mm, W = 1728mm x D = 15 mm x H = 30 mm For table width 1600 mm, W = 1528mm x D = 15 mm x H = 30 mm For table width 1500 mm, W = 1428mm x D = 15 mm x H = 30 mm For table width 1200 mm, W = 1128mm x D = 15 mm x H = 30 mm  Also available in ESD design	76-2Y 76-2A 76-2A ZB160 76-2B 76-2C
Grab container Standard  W = 82 mm x D = 86 mm x H = 50 mm W = 123 mm x D = 86 mm x H = 50 mm  W = 82 mm x D = 86 mm x H = 50 mm W = 123 mm x D = 86 mm x H = 50 mm  Also available in ESD design	76-2E 76-2F 76-2G 76-2H
Grab container Standard  W = 82 mm x D = 173 mm x H = 50 mm W = 123 mm x D = 173 mm x H = 50 mm  W = 82 mm x D = 173 mm x H = 50 mm  W = 123 mm x D = 173 mm x H = 50 mm  Also available in ESD design	76-2J 76-2K 76-2L 76-2M
Grab tongue Standard $W = 90 \text{ mm} \times D = 277 \text{ mm} \times H = 54 \text{ mm}$ $W = 131 \text{ mm} \times D = 277 \text{ mm} \times H = 54 \text{ mm}$ $W = 90 \text{ mm} \times D = 277 \text{ mm} \times H = 54 \text{ mm}$ $W = 131 \text{ mm} \times D = 277 \text{ mm} \times H = 54 \text{ mm}$ Also available in ESD design	76-2N 76-2P 76-2Q 76-2R

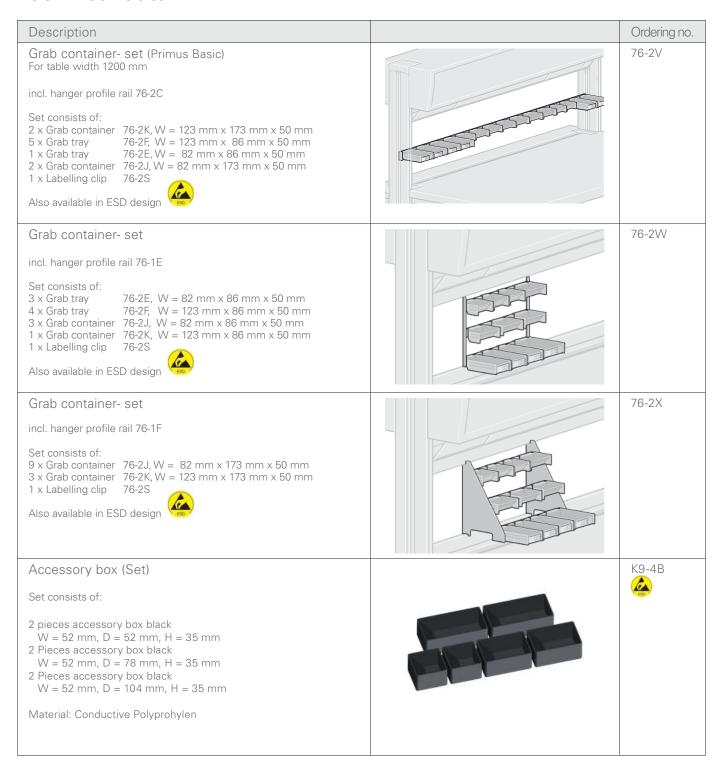
# Interchangeable technology

# Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Labelling clip With the labelling clip, the material can be marked easily and securely; the labelling clip fits all grab containers Set of 10 pieces	220 PF 500 W	76-2S
Adaptor rail  made of PVC, for insertion on the hanger profiles The adaptor rail allows storage containers of various brands to be hung up on the hanger profile  W = 500 mm x D = 6 mm x H = 24 mm  Also available in ESD design		76-2D
Grab container- set (Primus Basic) For table width 1800 mm  incl. hanger profile rail 76-2A Set consists of: 4 x Grab container 7 x Grab trays 2 x Grab trays 2 x Grab container 1 x labelling clip  Also available in ESD design  76-2A Set consists of: 76-2B W = 123 mm x 173 mm x 50 mm 76-2E, W = 82 mm x 86 mm x 50 mm 76-2D, W = 82 mm x 173 mm x 50 mm		76-2T
Grab container- set (Primus Basic) For table width 1500 mm  incl. hanger profile rail 76-2B Set consists of: 3 x Grab container 76-2K, W = 123 mm x 173 mm x 50 mm 6 x Grab trays 76-2F, W = 123 mm x 86 mm x 50 mm 1 x Grab tray 76-2E, W = 82 mm x 86 mm x 50 mm 2 x Grab container 76-2J, W = 82 mm x 173 mm x 50 mm 1 x labelling clip 76-2S  Also available in ESD design		76-2U

# Interchangeable technology

# Technical data



# Accessories

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Adapter for mounting acecssories at the front side of Primus One functional shelf.  For screws of 5 mm diameter.  Made of sheet steel powder coated. Colour black grey RAL 7021.	K9-9F
Spring nuts for mounting accessories  for M5  for M6  for M8  Set consists of 4 nuts with accessories	78-2HZM5 78-2H 78-2J
TFT-holder  for mounting on the TFT traverse For VESA mounting 75 / 100 mm including Quick release, load-bearing capacity 8 kg, Reach 125 mm	P3-5L-2
TFT- swivel arm for mounting on the TFT traverse  For VESA mounting 75 / 100 mm including Quick release, load-bearing capacity 8 kg, Reach 275 mm	P3-5K-2

Accessories

# Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Pivot arm for balancer with inserted slide.  Mounted on the height profile at the front or at the side.  W = 630 mm, D = 18 mm, H = 35 mm		78-4S
Balancer		78-40
Steel housing with a load-bearing capacity of 1 2 kg		
Spring force adjustment by means of adjusting wheel.		
Maximum cable extension 1.5 m, including 1 snap hook		
W = 106 mm, D = 43 mm, H = 180 mm	8	
Balancer for compressed air tools		78-4R
Spring mechanism with hose system and rapid-action valve coupling.		
W = 145 mm, D = 80 mm, H = 230 mm		
Hose extension 800 mm. Load capacity adjustable 0.40.8 kg		
Snap hook made of steel, for hanging the balancer in the balancer slide		78-4P

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
TFT pivot arm rotation adapter  for mounting series P3-5M  monitor support arms as well as magnifier lamp	P3-5N-3 for Ø 16 mm
Rotating sleeve  for 16 mm insertion pin for mounting on the front profile of a function shelf	K9-4C D16
TFT pivot arm rotation adapter  Rotation adapter for mounting on Primus One system profile	P3-5N-5
Monitor support arm (aluminum)  Height and Reach infinitely adjustable. Gas pressure technology for facilitate height adjustment. Monitor connection by quick release. Reach 365 mm VESA-standard 75/100 Load-bearing capacity 7-15 kg	P3-5M-1

Accessories

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Monitor support arm (aluminum)  Height and reach infinitely adjustable. Gas pressure technology for facilitate height adjustment. Monitor connection by quick release. Reach 515 mm VESA-standard 75/100 Load-bearing capacity 7-15 kg	P3-5M-2
Monitor support arm (aluminum)  Height and reach infinitely adjustable. Gas pressure technology for facilitate height adjustment. Monitor connection by quick release. Reach 515 mm VESA-standard 75/100 Load-bearing capacity 7-15 kg	P3-5M-3
Monitor support arm (aluminum)  2-piece swivel arm with standard monitor mounting, infinitely adjustable in heigth.  Compensation mechanism at the front part for optimal positioning of the monitor.  Reach 415 mm  VESA-standard 75/100  Load-bearing capacity 6 kg	P3-5K-10
Tablet holder  Tablet holder for easy inserting and removing of various tablets.  Holder for tablets of size 7 bis 10 inches. (clamping length 160-300 mm)  Tablets of size 10 inches can be optionally fixed vertically or horizontally. Tablet connection by quick release.  Suitable for all VESA-standard connections 75/100.	P3-5L-10

# Accessories

# Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
TFT-swivel arm  for height-adjustable installation on the narrow or broad sides of the profile, for monitors up to 15 kg  D = 455 mm, H = 200 mm  Consisting of: 1 VESA adapter 75/100 for mounting monitor 2 horizontal pivoting joints 1 ball couplin	P3-5K
TFT bracket  for height-adjustable mounting on the front side of profile, for monitors up to 15 kg  D = 125 mm, H = 115 mm  Consisting of: 1 VESA adapter 75/100 for mounting monitor 1 horizontal pivoting joint 1 ball couplin	P3-5L
Keyboard tray  with lateral ball-bearing guides, extensible up to 230 mm. Lockable in end positions  Height-adjustable in 11 mm grid  Clearance dimensions of the tray:  W= 600 mm, D = 267 mm  W= 680 mm, D = 300 mm, H = 85110 mm	85-4F-1
Keyboard tray  with lateral ball-bearing guides, extensible up to 230 mm. Lockable in end positions.  Height-adjustable in 11 mm grid  Clearance dimensions of the tray:  W = 600 mm, D = 267 mm  W = 680 mm, D = 300 mm, H = 85-110 mm	85-4F-2

# **Accessories Power Cart Mobile**

# Technical data

Description		Ordering
		no.
Cable suspension device 2 fold		K9-9K
W = 220 mm, D = 61 mm, H = 120 mm		
Plastic half-shells, white Suitable for storing cables and measuring cables at the Primus One system profile. Including mounting material		
Holder for measuring cables 13 fold		K9-9N
W = 380 mm, D = 200 mm, H = 25 mm		100
Consisting of a semicircular measuring cable holder made from aluminum sheet metal, coated with synthetic resin.		
With 13 slots for hanging up laboratory-type and connecting cables of various diameters, including mounting		
Cable reel holder made of powder-coated sheet metal		T3-7A
suitable for universal carrier rail		
W = 137 mm, D = 220 mm, H = 95 mm		
For accepting cable reels with a maximum diameter of 200 mm, a width of 105 mm and an internal diameter of 18 mm or 16 mm		
Cable reel holder made of powder-coated sheet metal		T3-7B
suitable for universal carrier rail		
W = 105 mm, D = 220 mm, H = 95 mm	The state of the s	
For accepting cable reels with a maximum diameter of 200 mm, a width of 105 mm and an internal diameter of 18 mm or 16 mm		

# G Electronics



# Table of contents

G1	Software and networking technology	172
G2	System 3HE	188
G3	System 6HE	266
G4	System 3HE Training	339

Training | Measuring | Testing | Assembling | Controlling

# G Electronics



Software and networking technology



### Elution® Device





# Highlights

Elabo Elution® Device simplifies the testing of electrical and electronic components used in research and development, production and quality assurance, as well as for service and repair. In addition to measuring electrical parameters, the software can also process digital and analog signals.

### General data

- Scope of delivery: 1 DVD box including Elution® Device, SQL Server Express, operating instructions and online help
- · License: single workstation
- · Languages: German and English, other languages available on request
- · Login: password-protected or as Windows user
- Operation: mouse, touch, with Windows look & feel; multiple monitoring possible
- · SQL platform; local database or server solution
- · Data export in csv files for further processing
- · Programming language: C#

Devices, which have or can be equipped with interface, are marked with the symbol "NET". Elabo Elution Device driver is also available.



# Elabo Elution® Suite

### Elution® Device

### For research and development

- · Elabo Elution® Device can reproduce values for you at any time
- The recording function gives you continuous logging of all measured values, without any gaps
- · With Elution® Device you can carry out long-term test runs fully automatically
- The measured values are stored in an SQL database, which means that you can transfer all data at any time to other platforms
- · Long-term tests and stress tests
- · Clock generator
- Setpoint/actual value comparison in graphs and tables



### For production and quality assurance

- · With Elabo Elution® you can define a test sequence with chronological processing of test steps that subsequently runs in semi-automatic or fully automatic mode
- · As required, you can integrate test instructions, digital images or wait steps into the test sequence
- You can work with product identifiers such as bar codes, etc. and, as a result, you can track the values of a device throughout its entire lifetime

We also offer the Elution® System software package as part of the Elution® Suite for use in production and quality assurance. Please contact us, if necessary, to determine which program is better suited for your needs.

### For service and repair

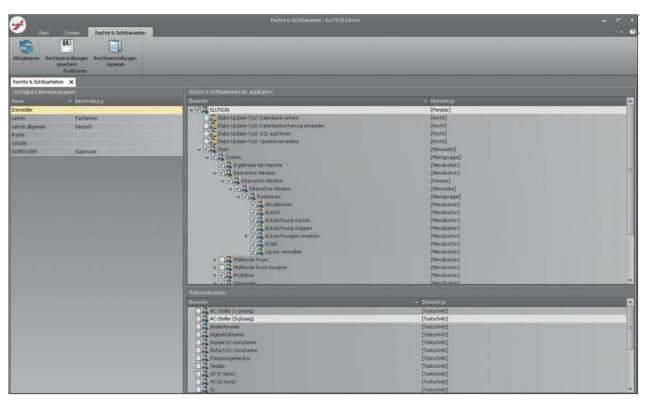
- · Elabo Elution® Device can reproduce values for you at any time
- · The recording function gives you continuous logging of all measured values, without any gaps
- · With Elution® Device you can carry out long-term test runs fully automatically
- · The measured values are stored in an SQL database, which means that you can transfer all data at any time to other platforms
- You can work with product identifiers such as bar codes, etc. and, as a result, you can track the values of a device throughout its entire lifetime
- Troubleshooting is simplified by means of predefined test sequences
- · Setpoint lists can be programmed for calibration purposes

Operating Systems supported: Windows 7, 32 and 64bit

Devices with ethernet-interface, additional device licences, NET framework hast to be installed on the PC.

### Elution® Device

# Module: System



### System administration

- · User administration
- · Group administration
- · Update

### Features

- 1. Fine-tuned granting of user rights
- 2. User-dependent menu structures
- 3. Central configuration of all equipment and systems

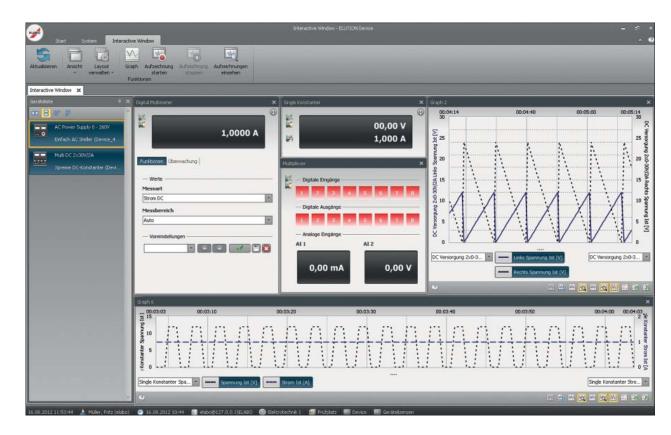
### Functions

- · Assignment of names for devices and equipment
- · Administration of product types, number ranges
- · Administration of licenses
- · Determination of network configuration
- · Selection of language
- · Create users and assign rights to them
- Create user groups, allocate users and assign rights to them

# Elabo Elution® Suite

### Elution® Device

Module: Interactive window



- · Direct operation of devices
- · Graphic display
- · Logging
- $\cdot \ \, \mathsf{Export} \; \mathsf{function}$

### Features

- 1. Graph scaling freely adjustable
- 2. Each individual decimal point can be selected and modified
- 3. All devices viewable at a glance

### Functions

- · All active devices displayed
- · All measured values displayed in one or more graphs
- · Measuring of Delta X and Delta Y values in the graphic display with possibility of directly comparing the time curves
- · Data logging function with adjustable measurement rate
- $\cdot\;$  Storage of measured values in an SQL database (manually, automatically)
- · On-top function for using individual devices in other applications

### Elution® Device

# Module: Sequenzer



- · Sequential Test sequence
- · Statistics
- · Graphic display

### Features

- 1. Chronological, graphic display of the test sequence
- 2. Permanent display of the current measured values and limit values
- 3. Permanent logging of all values and storage in the SQL database
- 4. Showing of instructions
- 5. Colored display of history with defect identification

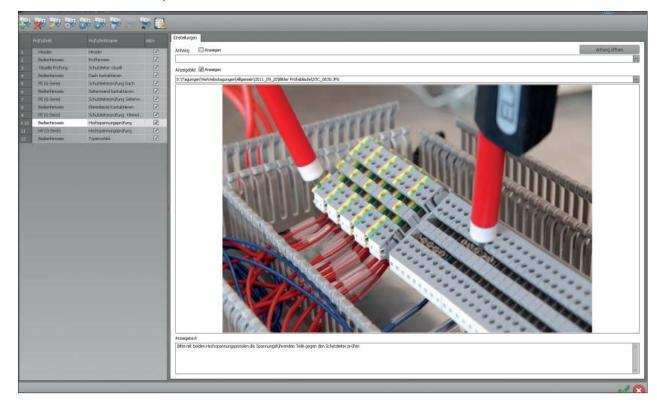
### Functions

- · Selection of test plans (manually, automatically)
- · Fully Automatic test sequence
- · Status and error reports
- · Display of all current results
- · Identification of test object (manually, bar code, RFID)
- · Visualization of all parameters
- · Display of all GOOD/FAULT statistics
- Storage of measured values in an SQL database (automatically)

# Elabo Elution® Suite

### Elution® Device

# Module: Test plans



- · Preparation of test plans
- · Block administration
- · Template administration

### Features

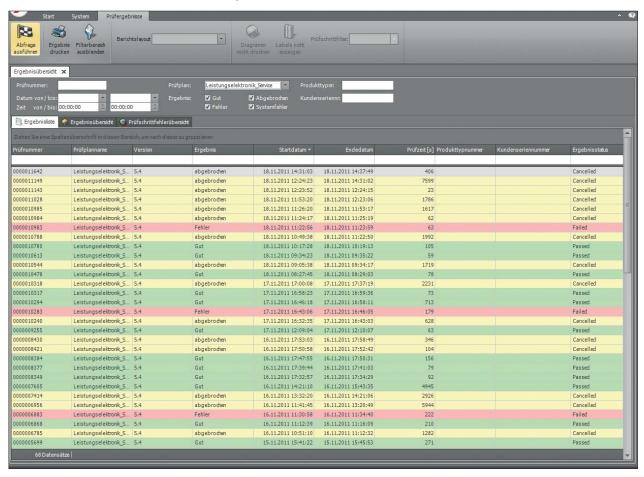
- 1. Input of test parameters is in some cases graphically supported
- 2. Definition of polarity/connection to the test object required for the test step
- 3. Incorporation of images is possible
- 4. Full-screen display of all test results, also as a chart

### Functions

- · Input of basic settings such as test setup, description part, test object identifiers for automatic selection of a test plan
- · Input and parameterization of test steps such as current consumption or required voltage
- · Incorporation into parameterization of user instructions/visual Test steps/wait steps
- Determination of the sequence of the inputted Test steps
- $\cdot\,$  Programming of voltage steps and voltage curves for circuit analysis
- · Programming of automated measurement routines

### Elution® Device

# Module: Results & reports



- Measured value browser
- · Report printout
- · Export function

### Features

- 1. 3 Templates for test logs included
- 2. Database organized by automatically allocating test numbers, also test plans are provided with titles and comments
- 3. Timeframe for preparation of statistics can be freely selected

### **Functions**

- · Subsequent access to all stored test results
- · Export of all data, SQL, CSV, Text
- · Output of setpoint/actual values, test person ID, date stamp, serial number, equipment number
- · Preparation of test logs
- · Traceability of test results

# Elabo Elution® Suite

### Elution® Device

### Good to know

### Convenience assured

It's the end of the working day, and you're not quite finished? With Elabo Elution® that's not a problem. When you start up the computer and the software the next day, you will be exactly at the same point where you left off the day before.

### Usefulness assured

For task A you only need device B? Then simply drag the device onto the desktop, close the software and continue working conveniently and easily via remote control. This is ideal if you have other programs open or if you just want to avoid having to adjust the speed all the time.

### Security assured

Elabo devices are frequently connected not just to each other but also to other devices, systems and programs. To make sure that you do not lose any data even in an emergency, we have incorporated numerous security mechanisms. Even in the event of a total outage, you can rest assured that your test results will not be lost and you can continue to work locally with peace of mind.

### Functionality assured

Elabo not only offers you all the functions of your devices via the software but goes even further when it comes to power supply panels/power supply systems/variable power supply units. Here, for example, you also have arbitrary functionality and pre-settings.

### Order number for package N2-1A

Software packages Elution® Device with the module s:

· Interactive Window Sequencer

Device driver for Smart DC

- · Test plans
- · Results & reports
- · System

### Order number for individual device drivers

Device driver for AC source	N2-5D	
Device driver for Digital multimeter	N2-5G	
Device driver for frequency generator	N2-5N	
Device driver for BestPerformance	N2-7A	HV device
Device driver for BestPerformance	N2-7B	combi-Tester
Device driver for HighPerformance	N2-7D	HV device
Device driver for HighPerformance	N2-7E	combi-Tester

N2-5A

Note: Elabo Open Interface technology enables to integrate also measuring and power supply devices of other producers into the Elution Software package.

### Elution® Training

Control and monitoring of classrooms

Modern classrooms are now centrally controlled and monitored. Functions such as two-stage voltage release or the operation of foldaway Systems can be easily selected by mouse click for either a single table or entire rooms. The operation of an emergency STOP button is immediately visually indicated.

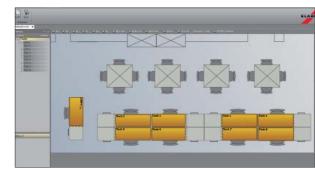
The Elabo software allows classrooms to be faithfully and realistically reproduced and controlled. At all times, a perfect overview of the individual tables guarantees that instruction can proceed smoothly. The monitors at the individual student workstations can be remotely viewed and, if necessary, the instructor can intervene.



In the course of training, it can perfectly well happen that devices or components become damaged as a result of incorrect wiring or excessively high supply voltages. This is where technology now makes it possible to liwith the output power of devices for specific experimental setups. This means that sensitive components remain protected. Also, the devices can be placed under central remote control from the instructor's desk. For example, where necessary, a variable voltage supply can be turned into a fixed voltage source.

Once they have been Created, experimental setups can be selected at any time and sent to the devices in the room. New setups can be Created quickly and transparently and distributed through the network to the devices.









# Elabo Elution® Suite

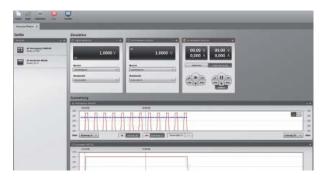
### Elution® Training

Measuring like a professional

Why not use the same tools for training as those used by a professional? Modern-day development laboratories employ networked devices and systems. Automated series of measurements and circuit analyses, combined with continuous documentation, facilitate the functional checking of components and circuits.



Direct input of setpoint values, graphic display of actual values and programming of voltage curves are just a few of the highlights offered by the Elabo software. All networked devices can be represented and controlled by dragging and dropping on the monitor.

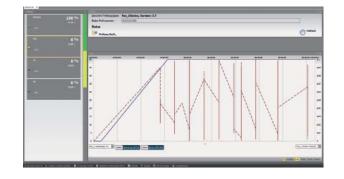


Structured preparation and documentation of measurement sequences

Automated quality assurance with complete documentation provides the guarantee of product quality in industry. With just a few mouse clicks, simple measurement sequences can be generated and automatically executed. The existing devices can be used as measuring devices.



Laboratory experiments for the determination of component characteristics can be easily prepared and executed. The result includes the prepared measurement sequence and the achieved measured values.



### Elution® Training

### Available devices

Elabo offers a wide range of networkable devices.

AC power supplies, 1- and 3-phase

DC stabilizers, 1x and 2x

Digital multimeters

Function generators

I/O module s



### System environment

The Elabo software is designed for use with Windows 7 and XP operating Systems. The data are stored in an SQL database, from where data can be exported at any time.

### Minimum requirements:

Memory: 1GB

CPU: Pentium 4, 2.8GHz
Graphics card: 128MB GPU memory

### System recommendation:

Memory: Min. 2GB

CPU: Dual Core (Core2Duo with 2.6GHz or Athlon X2 with 2.6GHz)

Graphics card: 256MB GPU non-shared memory graphics card

### Software package

Elabo software package for vocational training.

The package contains the following module s:

- · Interactive Window Sequencer
- · Multimode Room (instructor's version only)
- · Measured value printout
- · User administration and configuration

Order number: N2-1E Site license

N2-1L Instructor's license for installation on an instructor's computer

### **PRODAS**

Data. Knowledge. Competitive edge.

# Automaticion of information processes

### PRODAS impresses through its functionality

PRODAS is the professional data analysis System for your quality assurance and data analysis. The data and measured values from your Systems are recorded and stored in the PRODAS database. PRODAS accesses these data and allows them to be Interactively evaluated. Analysis can take the form of tables, charts and reports. Pivot Grid enables an adhoc analysis and interpretation of your data.

### Synergy for you

The trend toward ever greater data transparency explains why software specialists Consipio and test systems manufacturer Elabo have teamed up to develop PRODAS. The interdisciplinary know-how of both these companies has given rise to an outstanding solution for your needs as a customer. A must-have for any company wishing to address the constantly growing demand for information.

# Early identification of trends

### Advantages by special features

- . Developed through collaboration between the market/technology leaders
- · Open import and export structures
- · Flexible visualization and analysis features
- · Customizable report functions
- · Automaticion of information processes
- $\cdot\;$  Streamlined and fast retrieval processes thanks to filter functions

### Your special advantage

The experienced Consipio team is there to advise you on how to successfully integrate PRODAS within your company in line with your ideas.

## Defect analysis and traceability

### You operate test systems for quality assurance

PRODAS allows the early identification of trends in your production processes. This enables you to prevent defects and cut costs. Trace defects without liwiths on time and identify previously unknown connected events. Fast and flexible analysis of the required data makes it easier for your employees to understand what is happening and allows them to draw conclusions with regard to hidden problems. This results in continuous process improvements.

# **PRODAS**

### Data. Knowledge. Competitive edge.

- · Tracing of data
- Detection of defects
- · Understanding of connected events
- · Improvement of processes

# Wide range of import and export options

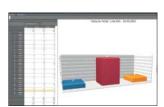
### Dynamic, flexible, customizable

The processes at your company have grown over the years, been optimized and have developed their own precious dynamism. Our software adapts to your processes by outputting the results in commonly used file formats (Excel, PDF, etc.) at the click of a button. It is also possible to import spreadsheets, which allows your employees to continue with their proven working practices using, for example, Excel – while, however the data remain globally accessible with PRODAS.

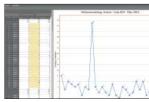
- · Dynamic data in fixed formats
- · Import from many different sources
- · Flexibly customizable reports
- · Variety of export options
- · Globally available



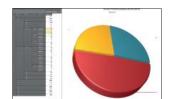
harts



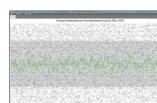
Evaluations



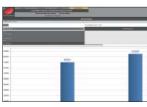
**Traceability** 



Defect analysis



Measured data visualization



Intranet/internet connectivity



Data export



Cockpit Charts



Data sharing

# Globally informed through the web interface

### Intranet / internet

PRODAS enables you to access your reports and analyses, in their most recently updated form, from anywhere in the world. Networking delivers advantages across departmental boundaries.

From quality management to sales, from purchasing to management. Your employees have independent access to all the relevant information they require.

Information at the right time in the right place.

# Network modules

When bench racks and networking technology will be ordered together, the networking is already preassembled and has only be connected to the PC. Customers also can do the assembly integration into existing Elabo bench racks by themselves.

### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Assembly integration  NET  networkable	Assembly integration Basic - 8-way switch industry standard - power supply unit - cable set for installation in the Elabo assembly	N3-1A
Assembly integration  NET  networkable	Assembly integration 8x10/100/1000Base-T - 8-way swith with holder - power supply unit - patch cable 3 m - cable set for installation in the Elabo assembly	N3-1D
Assembly integration  NET  networkable	Assembly integration with optical fibre waveguide technology - 6-way gigabit Ethernet switch with 2x SFP LWL module s Multimode LC - power supply unit - cable set for installation in the Elabo assembly	N3-1L
Assembly integration  NET  networkable	Assembly integration with VLAN - 8-way switch for VLAN industry standard - power supply unit - cable set for installation in the Elabo assembly	N3-1V
Assembly integration  NET  networkable	Assembly integration with WLAN - Access point - 8-way switch including WLAN - power supply unit - cable set for installation in the Elabo assembly	N3-1W
Duplex patch cable Optical fibre waveguide  NET networkable	LWL duplex patch cable 2 x 1G50/125µm, mini Plug on both sides, each LC/PC dx Casing colour orange  Lenth 5 m Lenth 7,5 m Lenth 10 m Lenth 12 m Lenth 15 m Lenth 23 m	N3-1K Z05M N3-1K Z07,5M N3-1K Z10M N3-1K Z12M N3-1K Z15 M N3-1K Z23 M

# G Electronics



# 3HU

# Table of contents

# Security and protection modules

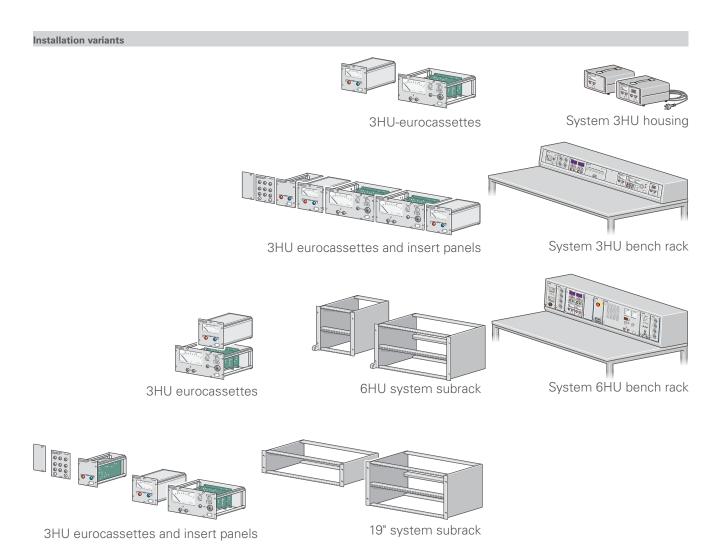
G2	System 3HU	188
G2.1	Security- and protection modules	189
G2.2	AC power supply fixed	193
G2.3	AC power supply adjustable	197
G2.4	DC-Power supply fixed	203
G2.5	DC-Power supply adjustable	206
G2.6	Measuring- and signal deviecs	217
G2.7	Insulation resistance measuring devices	231
G2.8	PE resistance devices	239
G2.9	Pneumatics	247
G2.10	Decades & logades	251
G2.11	Interfaces	253
G2.12	Soldering technology	257
G2.13	Housing and accessories	261

G2.1

# System overview 3HU

All module s belonging to the Elabo eurocassette system have a uniform front panel height of 3HU = 128.5 mm. The equipment components comprise insert panels or cassettes for which the width is given in horizontal pitch = HP.





### **Technical information**

System 3HU modules

Dimensions according to DIN 41494 1 hight unit =1 HU = 44.45 mm. The width is determined in pitches:

41.15		00.0
4HP	=	20,3 mm
6HP	=	30,4 mm
8HP	=	40,3 mm
12HP	=	60,9 mm
18HP	=	91,4 mm
24HP	=	121,9 mm
36HP	=	182,9 mm
42HP	=	213,3 mm
48HP	=	243,8 mm
52HP	=	264,1 mm
60HP	=	304,4 mm
66HP	=	334,8 mm

### Front panels:

The front panels are manufactured from 3 mm thick hardened aluminum, powder mount fixed panels, subdrawers or finish, colour "light grey" (similar to RAL 7035). The labeling is screen printed. Fixed panels carry simple components for which a subdrawer construction is not

Euro-Subdrawers are equipped with 4 sectional panels rails as well as rear panel are made according to the DIN 41494 and an 11-pole multiple connector to DIN

There are also completely closed subdrawers available.

### Subracks:

Subracks are required in order to other system compatible plug-in assemblies in the back uprights of the system 6HU and 19".

It is also possible to integrate module s of other manufacturers, providing they standard.



# Central protection- and release module

Elabo mains panels are used to turn the central power supply on and off and provide predection for bench racks. They may be mounted in any convenient location in the bench rack but are normally fitted on the left side. All cassettes and insert panels are fitted at the factory and are wired ready for operation.



## Technical data

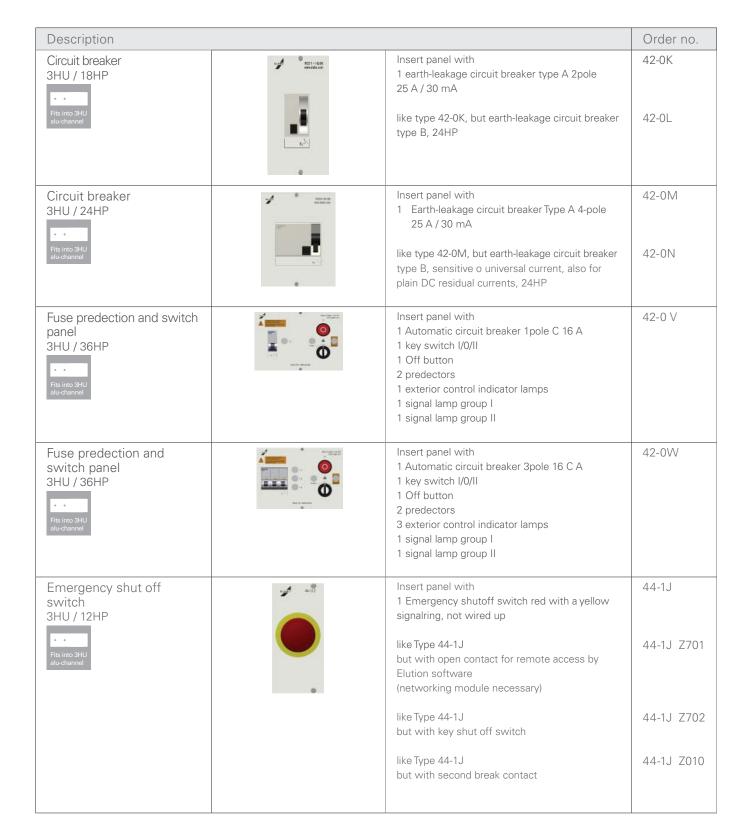
Description	Order no
Mains supply panel 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with  1 earth-leakage circuit breaker type A 2pole 25 A / 30 mA  1 Automatic circuit breaker 16 A  1 exterior control indicator lamps 1 Off button 1 key-operated On button 1 predector
Mains supply panel 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with 1 earth-leakage circuit breaker type B 25 A / 30 mA 1 Automatic circuit breaker 16 A 1 key-operated On button 1 Off button 1 contactor 1 phase indicator lamp
Mains supply panel 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with 1 earth-leakage circuit breaker type A 2pole 16 A / 10 mA 1 Automatic circuit breaker 16 A 1 exterior control indicator lamps 1 Off button 1 key-operated On button 1 predector
Mains supply panel 3HU / 60HP  This into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with  1 earth-leakage circuit breaker 4pole type A  25 / 30 mA  1 motor predection circuit breaker 1016 A with undervoltage trip 230 V / 50 Hz  1 key switch I/O  5 safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE  1 CEE socket red 16 A 3 phase indicator lamps
	like type 42-0F, but with earth-leakage circuit 42-0G breaker type B
Mains supply panel 3HU / 48HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with 1 earth-leakage circuit breaker type A 25 A / 30 mA 1 Automatic circuit breaker 3pole C 16 A 1 key-operated On button 1 Off button 1 predector 3 exterior control indicator lamps
	like type 42-0H, but with earth-leakage circuit breaker type B Type B, sensitive to universal current, also for plain DC residual currents

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 191 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 190

# Central protection- and release module



## Technical data





# AC power supply fixed

G2.2

# AC- and AC/DC-power supply 1-phase fixed

# 3HU

# Technical data

Description			Order no.
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	The second secon	Insert panel with 4 Schuko sockets 230 V 1 Schuko Socket with line current filtered 230 V / 4 A (high attenuation) 1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1K
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	or has been as a	Insert panel with 4 Schuko sockets  like Type 44-1L but sockets Switzerland like Type 44-1L but sockets Denmark like Type 44-1L but sockets France like Type 44-1L but sockets Great Britain like Type 44-1L but sockets US	44-1L 44-1L ZC00 44-1L ZD00 44-1L ZF00 44-1L ZG00 44-1L ZU00
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Insert panel with 5 Schuko sockets 1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1L Z817
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	the based of the b	Insert panel with low AC voltage floating 230 V / 100 VA  1 Illuminated rocker switch 1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breaker 1 Transformer with separated windings 1 socket  like 44-4B, but transformer 230 VA  but transformer 460 VA (3HU / 42HP)	44-4B Z302
		but transformer 690 VA (3HU / 48HP)	44-4B Z303 44-4B Z301
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU allu-channel	**************************************	Insert panel with low AC voltage floating 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 V / 10 A 1 Illuminated rocker switch 1 Transformer with separated windings 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 4 Safety lab terminals	44-4C
		like 44-4C, but with floating small alternating current voltage 6, 12, 18, 24, 36, 42 V / 3 A	44-4D
Safety lab terminals 3HU / 12HP  •• Fits into 3HU alu-channel	11 H. C.	Insert panel with Mains supply L / N / PE 3 Safety lab terminals	44-1W

# AC power supply 1-and 3-phase fixed



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 24HP	Eurocassette with floating AC low voltage supply 6,12,18, 24, 30, 36 und 42 V / 3 A  1 externally switchable bridge rectifier (B2)  4 thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  9 Safety lab terminals  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1B
AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Eurocassette with floating AC low voltage supply 6,12,18, 24, 30, 36 und 42 V / 3 A  1 externally switchable bridge rectifier (B2)  4 thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  9 Safety lab terminals  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1B.3Z610
CEE-Socket 3HU / 18HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with Mains supply 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz with 1 CEE-Socket 16 A, blue	44-1L.3Z605
CEE-Socket 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with Mains supply 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz with 1 CEE-Socket  Insert panel with Mains supply 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz with 1 CEE-Socket 5 Safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE	44-2C 44-2C Z001
Safety lab terminals 3HU / 12HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channal	Insert panel with Mains supply 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz with 5 Safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE	44-1X
AC power supply 3-phase 3HU / 60HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with three-phase currrent supply 3~ 10 /173,3 V 5 A  1 Rotary switch I/O 3 Incandescent bulbs 1 Three-phase transformer with microfuses 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 4 Safety lab terminals	44-4E

# G Electronics



3HU

System 3HU

AC power supply, adjustable

G2.3

# AC- and AC/DC-power supply 1-phase



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC / DC-power supply 1-phase 3HU / 84HP ••• Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 84 HP with direct and alternating current 024 V / 4 A ungrounded, Ripple DC 48 %, with analog displays  1 Voltmeter  1 Ammeter  1 Transformer with separated windings  1 Economical variable transformer  1 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker  1 Illuminated rocker switch  2 Safety lab terminals	44-4F
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 84HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with AC grounded 0260 V / 1 A and current 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz  Illuminated rocker switch  Economical variable transformer  thermic-magnetic circuit breaker  Safety lab terminals  Schuko sockets	44-4K
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 84HP  This into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with AC grounded 0260 V / 1 A and current 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz with analog displays  1 Illuminated rocker switch  1 Economical variable transformer  1 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker  1 Voltmeter  1 Ammeter  3 Safety lab terminals  2 Schuko sockets	44-4L
AC/DC-power supply 1-phase 3HU / 84HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with direct and alternating current grounded 0260 V / 1 A and current 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 1 Illuminated rocker switch 1 Economical variable transformer 1 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker 6 Safety lab terminals 2 Schuko sockets	44-4M
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 76HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with AC grounded 0260 V / 2 A and floating low voltage 012 V / 12 A, 024 V / 6 A with externally wired jumper rectifier 1 Illuminated rocker switch 1 Economical variable transformer 1 Transformer with separated windings 3 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker 10 Safety lab terminals 1 Jumper rectifier	44-4N

# Cassette for AC and AC / DC-power supply

Elabo cassettes can supply direct and alternating voltage to laboratory and test bay equipment. The voltage is set on a variable toroidal transformer via a Rotary knob with 100% scale. Analogue moving-iron instruments with root-mean-square indication are fitted.



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC power supply 1-phase 3HU / 76HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with AC grounded 0260 V / 2 A and low voltage grounded supply 06 V / 15 A, 018 V / 6 A, 042 V / 3 A switchable external jumper rectifier  1 Illuminated rocker switch  1 Economical variable transformer  1 Transformer with separated windings  4 thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  11 Safety lab terminals  1 Jumper rectifier	44-4P
Adjustable AC power supply 3HU / 36HP	Eurocassette with floating, adjustable alternating current voltage 0260 V / 0,8 A  1 analogue Voltmeter 0300 V  1 analogue Ammeter 01 A  1 thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Shock-proof socket  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1D
Adjustable AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 36HP	Eurocassette with floating alternating current voltage 0260 V / 0,8 A, selectable to DC voltage 0 260 V / 0,8 A, RW 48 %  1 Voltmeter 0300 V  1 Ammeter 01 A  1 Rocker Switch  1 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker  2 Safety lab terminals  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1E
Adjustable AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 36HP	Eurocassette with floating alternating current voltage 030 V / 4 A, selectable to DC voltage 030 V / 4 A, RW 48 %  1 Voltmeter 030 V  1 Ammeter 04 A  1 Rocker Switch  1 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker  2 Safety lab terminals  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1G
Adjustable AC power supply 3HU / 52HP	Eurocassette with floating, adjustable alternating current voltage 0260 V / 3 A Load: 03 A, transient 4 A over the complete setting range 1 analogue Voltmeter 0300 V 1 analogue Ammeter 04 A 1 thermic-magnetic circuit breaker 1 Shock-proof socket 1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1M

# Cassette for AC- and AC/DC-power supply



# Technical data

Description			Order no.
Adjustable AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 36HP		Eurocassette with stepless adjustable AC and DC  0260 V / 2 A not floating  0 42 V / 3 A floating  0 18 V / 6 A floating  0 6 V / 15 A floating  1 separate bridge rectifier (B2)  4 thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  10 Safety lab terminals  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-1F
Adjustable AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 76HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Eurocassette with stepless adjustable AC and DC.  0260 V / 2 A not floating  0 42 V / 3 A floating  0 18 V / 6 A floating  0 6 V / 15 A floating  1 separate bridge rectifier (B2)  4 thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  10 Safety lab terminals  1 Illuminated rocker switch	44-4P
Adjustable AC / DC-power supply 3HU / 52HP	A A STATE OF THE S	Eurocassette with adjustable floating AC voltage  0260 V / 3 A or 050 V / 10 A  switchable to DC with RW 48 % 0260 V / 3 A  bzw. 050 V / 10 A  1 Voltmeter	44-1P
Smart AC Stabilization byser with follower control 3HU / 66HP	500 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Eurocassette with floating alternating current voltage 2260 V / 2A, stabilization byzing by electric motor with follower control. Two illuminated LCD displays. Display shows voltage, current and power. 4 programmable voltage values. Output limitation, password-protected Including ethernet and USB interface.	44-7A

# AC power supply 3-phase adjustable

Elabo-cassettes with direct- and alternating current voltage for the supply of devices in labs and test bay. Voltage adjustment via toroidal variable transformer with turning knob, analog moving iron instruments with RMS display.



# Technical data

Description			Order no.
AC power supply 3-phase 3HU / 66HP	The second of th	Eurocassette with not floating three phase voltage 0400 V / 3 A with analogue displays  illuminated push buttom  External conductor indicator lamp  Three-phase toroidal with variable transformer with autowindings  Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 1-pole 3 A  Three-phase voltmeter 0400 V class 2,5  Voltmeter switch  Moving iron ammeter 04 A Klasse 2,5  Ammeter switch  Safety lab terminals	44-1R

# G Electronics



3HU

System 3HU

DC-Power supply, fixed

G2.4

# DC-Power supply fixed

Elabo provides also a wide product range in power supply units.



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
DC stabilizer 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel DC stabilizer in switching regulator version Transient time: maximum 500 µs 2-3 safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch  voltage / current Residual ripple 5 V / 5 A 80 mVp-p	45-5M
DC stabilizer 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel DC stabilizer in switching regulator version Output voltages ± 15 V / 2 A Output on 3 safety lab terminals Output: 2 × 30 W Residual ripple: 120 mVp-p Voltage tolerance: ± 1.0 % Line regulation: ± 0,5 % Load regulation: ± 0,5 % overload protection	45-5N
DC stabilizer 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with switching power supply with clocked output voltages ± 12 V / 3 A Output on 3 safety lab terminals  Specification: Output: 2 x 36 W Residual ripple: 120 mVp-p Voltage tolerance: ± 1.0 % Line regulation: ± 0.5 % Overload protection: Hiccup mode	45-5N Z301
DC stabilizer 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel DC stabilizer in switching regulator version Transient time: maximum 500 µs 2-3 Safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch 24 V / 6 A 150 Vp-p Note: Can't be mounted into 3HU alu channel	45-5P
DC stabilizer 3HU / 42HP  Fits into 2HU alu-channel	Insert panel with clocked output voltage 24 V / 6 A outputs to 2 safety lab terminals Rated power: 150 W Residual ripple: 150 mVp-p Voltage tolerance: ± 1.0 % Line regualation: ± 0,5 % Load regulation: ± 0,5 % Overload protection	45-5X

Regulated DC power supplies with stabilization byzed DC output in voltage and current regulated versions. Fixed output supplies for logic circuits, microprocessors and peripheral module s include up to four different sources. The outputs are galvanically isolated and floating.



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
DC stabilizer 3HU / 18HP	Eurocassette with DC stabilizer with fixed voltage output Ripple of output voltage: < 5 mV Transient time: 100 µs Load smoothing: 0,1 % Temperature coefficient: 0,01 %/°C 2 Safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch  Voltage / Current 5 V / 3 A	45-1A
DC stabilizer for microprocessors 3HU / 24HP	Eurocassette with DC stabilizer for generating all needed voltages for microprocessors and peripheral module s: All supplies are equipped with a fixed voltage limitation and a voltage surge predection (OVP). Rest Ripple of output voltage: < 20 mV Transient time: ca. 100 µs 6 Safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch 1: + 5 V / 5 A, floating, galvanically isolated from output terminals 3 and 4 2: -5 V / 0,5 A, floating 3: +12 V / 1 A, floating 4: -12 V / 1 A, floating	45-1G
DC stabilizer for microprocessors 3HU / 24HP	like Type 45-1G, but with voltage / current  1: +5 V / 5 A, floating, galvanically isolated from output terminals 3 and 4  2: -5 V / 0,5 A, floating  3: +15 V / 1 A, floating  4: -15 V / 1 A, floating	45-1H
DC stabilizer 3HU / 18HP	Eurocassette with DC stabilizer with fixed voltage output Ripple of output voltage: < 5 mV Transient time: 100 µs Load stabilization byzation: 0,1 % Temperature coefficient: 0,01 %/°C 2 Safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch Voltage / Current 24 V / 3 A (24HP)	45-2M



DC-Power supply, adjustable

# Smart DC Lab power supply systems with arbitrary function



# Highlights

- Master-slave operation
- · Parallel operation (0–4 A)
- Serial operation (0-60 V)
- · Tracking operation (± 30 V)
- · Predefined curve progressions for sine, square, triangle, sawtooth, PWM
- · Arbitrary function for free programming of voltage and current progressions
- · Output limitation, password-predected
- Predefinable power-ON values
- Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Integrated web server for simple remote control via web browser
- · 1 or 2 channels



# Smart DC Lab power supply systems

### with arbitrary function

### 3 control concepts







Automatic version

Rotary switch version

Touch version

### Operating modes

The different operating modes of dual-output power supply units offer the option to control the output voltage of part 2 as a function (0–100%) of part 1 while complying with all control characteristics. Output voltage in serial and parallel operation is drawn from the left channel.

- Master-slave operation
   Both power module s are electrically isolated from one another, but are controlled together.
- Parallel operation

  Both power module s are connected internally in parallel, so that the double output current can be drawn from the output terminals of power module 1
- Serial operation

  Both power module s are connected internally in series. The double output voltage can be drawn from the respective external terminals.
- Tracking operation

  Both power module s are connected internally in series, so that, with reference to the two terminals in the middle, plus (+30 V) or minus (-30 V) voltage can be drawn.

### Power supply unit with measuring function

Elabo power supply units, in addition to supplying power, are also perfectly suited for the accurate measurement of actual values. Current and voltage values are measured at intervals of 50 ms and can be read out on the interface of the device.

### Device limitation

Output voltage and output current can be limited via remote control or also in local mode. This is particularly useful in a training environment or for predecting sensitive components. Such settings are password-predected.

# Smart DC Lab power supply systems with arbitrary function



### Arbitrary function

The lab power supply units have an arbitrary function that makes it possible to program and execute predetermined functions or freely definable voltage and power curves.

The following functions can be selected:

- Sine
- Square
- Triangle
- Sawtooth
- PWM



The freely programmable mode makes it possible to program up to 6 curves each with 99 support points.

In this mode, one always presets the start value and end value for current and voltage, and also the duration.

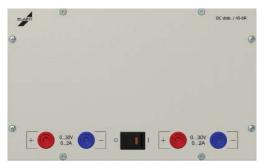
In the automatic and rotary switch versions, the arbitrary function can be used only via the interface.

Power class	120 W	300 W	300 W
Feature			
Channel	2	1	1
Voltage	2x 030 V	030 V	060 V
Current	2x 02 A	010 A	05 A
Size	3HU / 42HP	3HU / 66HP	3HU / 66HP
Version:			
Automatic	45-6R	45-6G	45-6K
Digital	45-7R	45-7G	45-7K
Touch	45-8R	45-8G	45-8K

# Smart DC Laboratory power supply system

2 × 0...30 V / 0...2 A / 120 W





45-6R.3



45-7R.3



45-8R.3

# Highlights

- 4 operating modes for master-slave operation/dual output voltage (0–60 V)/dual output current (0–4 A)/ symmetrical voltage supply (± 30 V)
- Output limitation, password-predected
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage predection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function

### Scope of delivery

45-xR.3 Cassette 3HU / 42HP

Accessories

83-5B ZBL Safety test lead blue 100 mm 83-5B ZRT Safety test lead red 100 mm

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-5A Elution® Device driver Smart DC



# Smart DC Laboratory power supply system

2 x 0...30 V / 0...2 A / 120 W



## Technical data

Voltage		
Output voltage	2 x 030 V	
Adjusting resolution	10 mV	
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)	
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits	
Residual ripple	type 0,75 mV <sub>eff</sub> max. 1 mV <sub>eff</sub>	
Current		
Output current	2 × 02 A	
Adjusting resolution	1 mA	
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)	
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits	
Arbitrary function		
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points	
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time	
Predefined curves for	Sine, triangle, square, sawtooth and more (up to 10 Hz)	
Operation	Digial version, automatic version: via interface/Elution® software,	
	Touch version: via display	
General information		
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control	
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %	
Adjusting resolution	12 bit	
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection,	
	interference voltage protection	
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground	
Humidity	25-75 % rel. humidity	
Operating temperature range	050 °C	
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49-61 Hz	
Display	Rotary switch version 2x two-line LCD, blue Touch operation 4.3" x 128 pixels, blue	
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB	
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)	
Power consumption	140 W	
Cassette dimensions	W =213,3 mm, D =196 mm, H = 128,5 mm	
Weight	5,3 kg	

# Smart DC Laboratory power supply system

0...30 V / 0...10 A / 300 W







45-6G.3

45-7G.3



45-8G.3

# Highlights

- Output limitation, password-protected
- · Display for voltage, current and power
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage protection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function

### Scope of delivery

45-xG.3 Cassette 3HU / 66HP

Accessories

83-5B ZBL Safety test lead blue 100 mm 83-5B ZRT Safety test lead red 100 mm

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-5A Elution® Device driver Smart DC



# Smart DC Laboratory power supply system

0...30 V / 0...10 A / 300 W



# Technical data

Voltage		
Output voltage	030 V	
Adjusting resolution		
Adjusting resolution  Adjusting precision	10 mV	
, 01	± 3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)	
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits	
Residual ripple	<2 mV <sub>eff</sub>	
Current		
Output current	010 A	
Adjusting resolution	10 mA	
Adjusting precision	±3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)	
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits	
Residual ripple	< 1 mA <sub>eff</sub>	
Arbitrary function		
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points	
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time	
Predefined curves for	Sine, triangle, square, sawtooth and more (up to 10Hz)	
Operation	Digial version, automatic version: via interface/Elution® software,	
	Touch version: via display	
General information		
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control	
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %	
Adjusting resolution	12 bit	
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection,	
	interference voltage protection	
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground	
Humidity	25–75% relative humidity	
Operating temperature range	050 °C	
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49-61 Hz	
Display	Rotary switch version 2x two-line LCD, blue	
	Touch operation 4.3" x 128 pixels, blue	
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB	
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)	
Power consumption	345 W	
Cassette dimensions	W =334,8 mm, D =196 mm, H =128,5 mm	
Weight	12,7 kg	

### Smart DC Laboratory power supply system

0...60 V / 0...5 A / 300 W







45-7K.3



45-8K.3

45-6K.3

### Highlights

- Output limitation, password-protected
- · Display for voltage, current and power
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage protection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function

### Scope of delivery

45-xK.3 Cassette 3HU / 66HP

Accessories

83-5B ZBL Safety test lead blue 100 mm 83-5B ZRT Safety test lead red 100 mm

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-5A Elution® Device driver Smart DC



### Smart DC Laboratory power supply system

0...60 V / 0...5 A / 300 W



### Technical data

Voltage	
Output voltage	060 V
Adjusting resolution	10 mV
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits
Residual ripple	<2 mV <sub>eff</sub>
Current	
Output current	05 A
Adjusting resolution	10 mA
Adjusting precision	±3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits
Residual ripple	< 1 mA <sub>eff</sub>
Arbitrary function	
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time
Predefined curves for	Sine, triangle, square, sawtooth and more (up to 10Hz)
Operation	Digital version, automatic version:via Interface/Elution®
	Software, Touch version:via Display
General information	
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control
Stabilization byty over 8	0,3 %
hours	
Adjusting resolution	12 bit
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection, interference voltage protection
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground
Humidity	25–75% relative humidity
Operating temperature range	050 °C
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49–61 Hz
Display	Rotary switch version 2x two-line LCD, blue
0 100 1	Touch operation 4.3" x 128 pixels, blue
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)
Power consumption	345 W
Cassette dimensions	W =334,8 mm, D =196 mm, H =128,5 mm
Weight	12,8 kg

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 214

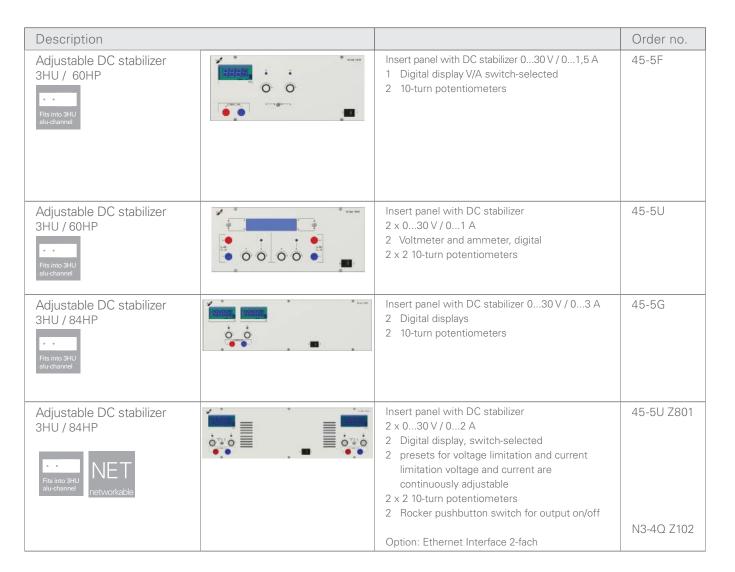
ELABO Ordering Catalogue Page 215

### Insert panel DC-power supply adjustable

Elabo offers a wide range of products, not only in testing devices and meters but also in power supply systems.



### Technical data

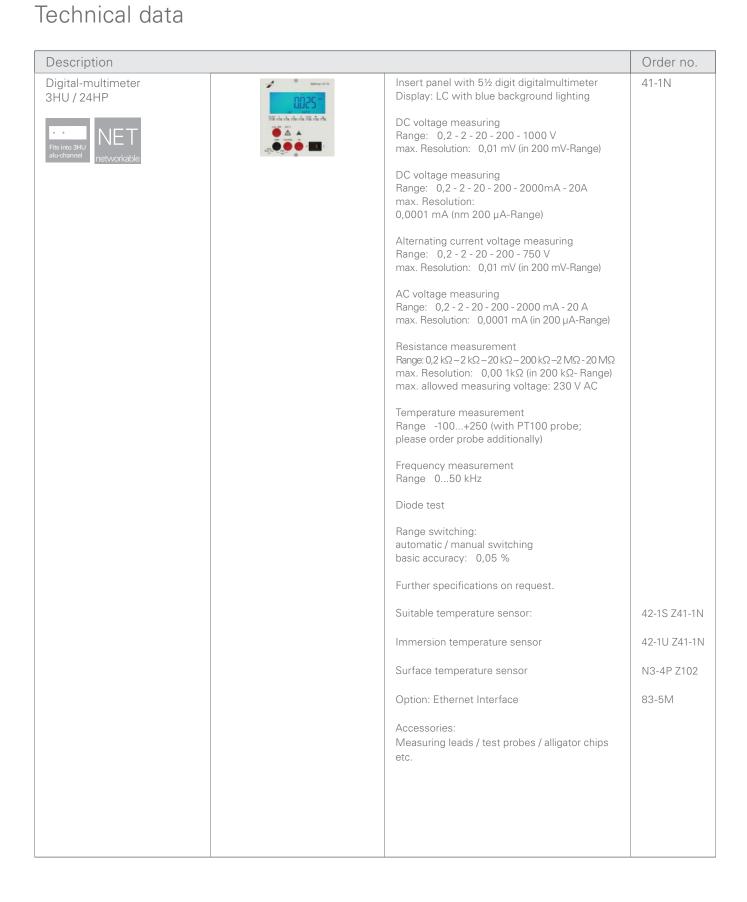




### Measuring- and signal devices

### Smart multimeter





### Multimeter



### Technical data

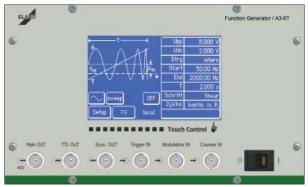
Description			Order no.
Multimeter 3HU / 52HP		Brand type Fluke 8845a dot matrix graphic display  Interfaces: 1x RS 232 IEEE-488.2 1x Ethernet  Measurement range A/AC: 1 µA10 A Measurement range V/AC: 100 nV750 V Measurement range A/DC: 100 pA10 A Measurement range V/DC: 100 nV1000 V Measurement range Frequenz: 1 µHz - 300 kHz basic accuracy: ± 0.0035 %  Display: VFD-dot matrix  Measurement range resistance: 100 µO - 100 MO  Operating temperature range 0 °50 °C  Mains supply 90240 V AC 90240 V AC 50 and 60 Hz < 15 VA  Further specifications on request.	41-1H.3-EBS 41-1H.3- Module
Multimeter 3HU / 84HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel networkable		Insert panel with multifunctional display. Brand Janitza for measuring saving and monitoring of electrical values as: voltage, current, frequency, power factor, effective power, apparent power, reactive power, per phase and in total, active power, Cos Phi  Measuring accuracy (related to nominal value) Current, Voltage ± 0,2 %, Leistung ± 0,5 % Power factor ± 0,5 %, Energie ± 0,5 % Frequenz ± 0,02 Hz (absolut)  Design: supply voltage connection and consumer via 2x5 safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE; including Ethernet-Interface	41-1H.3Z803
Cassette for Hameg modules 3HU / 42HP	The second secon	Eurocassette for receiving Hameg-module s of series 8000  Following module s can be equipped:  - Function generator HM8030-6  - Digital multimeter HM8012  - L/C measuring device HM8018  More information about the module s see chapter G3.6	41-1M.3Z801 35-4M 35-4L 35-4N

### Smart FG Function generator

10 mHz – 20 MHz



43-1R.3



A3-6T.3 (Training version)

### Highlights

- · Quartz-stabilization byzed DDS function generator
- · Signale: Sinus, Square, Triangle, Pulse, DC voltage
- · AC output amplitude: 1 mV-20 Vss (no load)
- DC offset voltage: ± 10 V (idle)
- · Operating modes: continuous, frequency sweep, amplitude ramp/offset ramp, pulse width module ation
- · Frequency and event counter
- · Trigger/module ation internal/external
- · Touch display with blue LED lighting, multilingual
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces

Scope of delivery

43-1R.3 / A3-6T.3 Cassette 3HU / 42HP

Recommended additional products:

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-5N Elution® Device driver function generator



### Smart FG Function generator

10 mHz – 20 MHz

Signal types	
Sinus	10 mHz-20 MHz
Square	10 mHz-20 MHz
Triangle	10 mHz-1 MHz
Pulse	10 mHz-1 MHz, Duty cycle 5-95%, Resolution 1%
Frequency resolution	$10 \text{ mHz} \le 10 \text{ kHz}$ $100 \text{ mHz} \le 100 \text{ kHz}$ $1 \text{ Hz} \le 1 \text{ MHz}$ $10 \text{ Hz} \le 10 \text{ MHz}$ $100 \text{ Hz} \le 20 \text{ MHz}$
Frequency accuracy	25 ppm
AC output amplitude	1 mV – 20 Vss (idle) Resolution: 1 mV $\leq$ 2,5 V, 2,5 mV > 2,5 V
DC offset voltage	± 10 V (idle) Resolution 1 mV ≤ 2,5 V, 2,5 mV > 2,5 V
Module ations	
Frequency sweep	Internal or external (input: 0–5V), controllable  - Adjustment via start/stop frequency and sweep time, linear or logarithmic increments  - Sweep individual (trigger: button, external, remotely controlled) or continuous  (also with return)
Amplitude ramp (sweep) Offset ramp	Internal or external (input: 0–5V), controllable  - Adjustment via start/stop amplitude and sweep time, linear increments  - Sweep individual (trigger: button, external, remotely controlled) or continuous (also with return)
Pulse width module ation	Internal or external (input 0–5V), controllable  - With internal control: adjustment via lowest/highest duty cycle and sweep time, linear increments  - Sweep individual (trigger: button, external, remotely controlled) or continuous (also with return)  - With external control: 0 V: 0%–5V: 100% duty cycle, adjustable
Frequency and event coun	ter
Measuring range	0,1 Hz to 30 MHz
Input voltage	0,5 V <sub>eff</sub> to 100 V <sub>eff</sub>
Event counter	Positive edge, switching threshold 1.6V Start, stop, pause, reset

Connections	
Outputs (BNC)	Main OUT: Impedance 50Ω, overvoltage protection, safety cutout
	TTL OUT: TTL/CMOS level
	Sync. OUT: TTL/CMOS level
Inputs (BNC)	Trigger IN: TTL/CMOS opto-decoupled, overvoltage protection
	Module ation IN: 0–5 V input level, overvoltage protection
	Counter IN: 0–100 V input level, overvoltage protection

Display off and remote!	
and programme in the second	

Special features for training

Elabo Elution Software enables to control remotely and to program one or more devices in the network.

It is possible to adjust or to program each devices, a grop of devices or the output signal of each device individually.

In order to prevent, that adjusted parameters can be read, display can be turned off remotely by software.

### **Smart FG Function Generator**

10 mHz – 20 MHz

General information	Short circuit protected, thermic overload protection
Stabilization byty over 8	0.5 %
hours	0,3 70
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground
Humidity	25–75 % rel. humidity
Operating temperature range	050 °C
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49-61 Hz
Display	Touch operation 4,3" 240x128 pixel, blue
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB
Power consumption	40 W
Cassette dimensions	W =213,3 mm, D =196 mm, H = 128,5 mm
Weight	2,2 kg

Signal and modulation					
	Normal mode	Sweep linear	Sweep log.	DC-Offsetrampe	Amplitudenrampe
Sinus 0,01 mHz – 20 MHz				AAA	
Square 0,01 Hz – 20 MHz					
Triangle 0,01 Hz – 1 MHz				AAA.	
Pulse 0,01 Hz – 1 MHz Tastverh. 5 – 95 %, Aufl. 1 %					
DC					

### Function generator

Function generators form a versatile group of equipment useful for applications in low frequency engineering. The wide frequency range and many different output functions also allows tests to be carried out on electrical systems with non-sinusoidal voltage forms.



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Function generator 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Insert panel with function generator 0,2 Hz2 MHz The adjustment of the function generator is done by a potentiometer with a scale and rotary switches for six decades. Frequency ranges: 20/200 Hz, 2/20/200 kHz, 2 MHz Wave forms: Sine, Triangle, Square Distortion factor at Sine: <1,5% bis 100 kHz, < 5% bis 2 MHz Output voltage: Uss max. 20 V non load operation typical 10 V at 50 Ohm Output is short-circuit-proofed Attenuator- 20 db at BNC jack DC-Offset switchable 0 to +/- 10 V adjustable Sweeping external: Input for module ation VCO 05 V for changing frequency 100:1 Impedance of input appr. 17 kOhm	43-1V
Power amplifier 3HU / 24HP	A property of the control of the con	Eurocassette with power amplifier 40 Watt DC150 kHz / 40 Vss, adaptable to all Elabo function generators  1x Illuminated rocker switch 1x BNC-Connector socket Input 1x BNC-Connector socket Output  Input voltage max. 20 Vss	43-1T

ELABO Ordering Catalogue Page 222

### PC-Oscilloscope

Oscilloscopes are easy to use and can be operated completely using the software provided. The user can thus take advantage of all of the advantages of the PC, such as large memory capacity and high-quality display. The Windows user interface, means that the device can be operated in the same familiar way as standard applications and programmes.



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
2-Channel PC-Oscilloscope 3HU / 52HP  NET networkable	Account to the second rate of th	Insert panel with PC oscilloscope, including Ethernet interface, manufactured by Metrix Bandwidth: 150MHz, bandwidth filter for 15MHz, 1.5MHz or 5kHz 2 channels, Class 1 Vertical: 2.5mV / div-100 V / div up to 250iV / div with Yexpansion Time bases: 35 ranges from 1ns/div to 200s/div Horizontal zoom: from x 1 to x 100, sequence 1-2-5 (display of 500 for 10 div) Trigger: Auto; Triggered Single Shot Trigger source: CH1, CH2, EXT, network Type: Slope, Pulse width or Delay (40ns-10.5s), Counting (2-16384 events), TV (525 = NTSC, 625 = PAL/SECAM), Pretrigger adjustable from 0 to 100%, Hold-off (40ns-10.5s) Max. sampling rate: Repeating signals = 100MS/s, Single Shot=200MS/s Vertical resolution: 10bit (9 used) Memory depth: 50,000pts. (memory capacity depends on the PC used) Afterglow duration: 100ms, 200 ms, 500ms, 1s, 2s, 5s, 10s and infinite Acquisition rate: 50 kwaveforms / s / channel Display acquired samples: 19MS / s / channel FFT: calculation across 2048pts.), +,-, x, /- Editor for individual measurement functions Manual cursors: (dv, dt), PHASE and free Automat. measurements: 2-19 measurements of 19 + automatic phase, on all curve types, marker and limiter Sampling duration: from 2 s to 31 days Sampling rate: with intervals from 40µs to 53.57s Extent of analysis: basic speed up to 31st harmonic, in 1 to 2 channels and simultaneous fundamental harmonic oscillation of 40Hz to 1kHz Evaluation: continuous display of RMS value & THD- for selected harmonic: % F, Phase, Freq., VRMS Optionally available: differential voltage probes	41-10.2102-EBS 41-10.2102- Module
4-Channel Oscilloscope 3HU / 52HP NET networkable	Substitute of the substitute o	like Type 41-1Q Z102, but 4 channels, Class 1 Trigger source: CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4, EXT, mains	41-1RZ102-EBS 41-1RZ102- Module

### Thermometer, temperature sensor, simulator



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Digital thermometer 3HU / 24HP	Transmitted at 1916  Total Control of 1916  T	Insert panel with digital thermometer for Pt100 / Pt1000  1. Measurement range: -50,0 °C bis + 200,0 °C, Resolution 0,1 °C  2. Measurement range: - 200 °C bis + 850 °C, Resolution 1 °C  Equipment: 1 Illuminated rocker switch I/O 1 Digital display 4 digits 1 Diodes connector socket 4-pole	42-1R Z601
Universal Temperature sensor		Pt100 immersion temperature sensor, suitable for the 42-1R.3Z601 Temperature range:-50°C to + 400°C Length: 150mm Diameter: 3 mm	42-1S
Temperature sensor		Pt100 temperature sensor for gases, suitable for 42-1R.3Z601 Temperature range:- 50°C to + 400°C Length: 100mm Diameter: 3 mm	42-1T
Temperature sensor		Pt100 temperature sensor for surfaces, suitable for 42-1R.3Z601 Temperature range:-50°C to + 400°C Lenth: 300 mm Diameter: 4 mm	42-1U
PT100-Simulator 3HU / 18HP	### Compared (1971)    10	Insert panel with PT100-Simulator with 23 fixed temperature values and infinitely variable temperature simulation by trimmer.  Values in °C: -100,-50,-30,-20,-10, 0, +10, +20, +30 +50, +70, +90, +100, +120, +140, +150, +170, +190, +200, +250, +300, +400, +600  variabel-40+200 (82182 Ohm)  Accuracy: ±0,05% Temperature drift: 25ppm/K Load capacity: 0,5W max. Operating temperature: 0+50°C Humidity 095 without dewing Service life: >25000 Switching cycles	42-2P

### **Continuity Tester**



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Continuity tester 3HU / 12HP	41 WATER	Eurocassette with continuity tester and for rough testing of resistances, condensers and coils.  The pitch of the generator declines as the resistance value of the test item increases. A change can be reliably detected up to several	42-1F
		MOhm.  Device input: voltage-proof up a maximum of 400 V AC	
		Volume: continuously adjustable via potentiometer up to approx. 100 dB at a distance of 10 cm	
		volume controller     laboratory safety sockets     illuminated rocker switch	

### Resistance tester



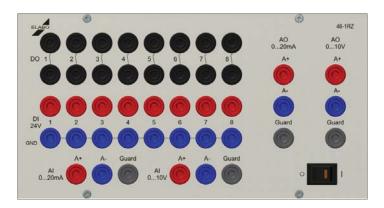
### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Digital resistance tester 3HU / 36HP		Eurocassette with digital resistance tester for single operation in manufacturing, laboratory and receiving inspection as well asl for operation in automatic test systems.  Technical data:  Measurement range: 8 Ranges from 200 mOhm2 MOhm Display: 4½- digit LED 7-segment-display Measuring currents: 100 mA1 µA Measuring errors: 0,1 % v.M., + 0,005 % v.M./K, + 2 digits Fault detection: CURRENT; SENSE; OVERLOAD; POLARITY  Temperature reference: 20 °C 4 Safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch	90-3K
Digital resistance tester 3HU / 36HP	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Eurocassette with digital resistance tester for operation in laboratory, manufacturing and test bay. Tester is equipped with TFT-display.  Technical data:  Measurement range: 8 Ranges from 200 mOhm2 MOhm - 50 °C200 °C  Measuring currents: 100 mA1 µA Measuring errors: + /- 0,1 % v.M., + 0,05 % v.M./K, + 2 Digits  Measurement clock: max. 3/s  Memory: 300 Parameter records Interfaces: CAN/RS232 Connection: 5 connector sockets, 1 diode plug	92-5K

### I/O-Module

### for digital and analog signals





46-1R.3Z102

### Highlights

- · The I/O module is the ideal addition to Elabo network technology
- In the compact 3HU / 48HP type, the module can be used in both 3HU and 6HU systems
- · It can be easily integrated even in the Elabo 3HU profile channel

Areas of application

Areas of application

Control

Remotely controlled switching from various measuring points to a central measuring device

Activation of pneumatic components and reading-in of end positions

Measured data recording Integration of analog signals in the measurement process and documentation of the result

Actuator control Actuators with analog input signals can be integrated into measurement processes





### I/O-Module

### For digital and analog signals

### Inputs / Outputs

Digital:

8 Analog input DI 1...8 24 V Pegel

8 Digital outputs DO 1...8 floating relay contacts, contact rating 260 V/2A

Analog:

 1 Analog input
 AI
 0...20 mA

 1 Analog input
 AI
 0...10 V

 1 Analog output
 AO
 0...20 mA

 1 Analog input
 AO
 0...10 V

All inputs and outputs routed to 4 mm safety lab sockets.

### Function example

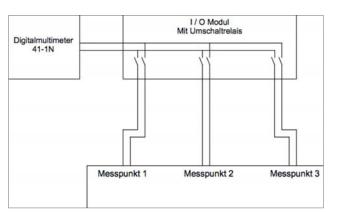
When performing a measuring task, voltages can be measured at three different points using a multimeter. In automated form, without an I/O module this task would be possible only if 3 multimeters were used. With the help of the I/O module, the 3 measuring points can be connected to the multimeter one after the other and the measurements can be automatically recorded.

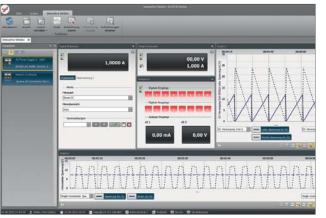
The Elabo I/O module is integrated directly into the extensive Elabo Elution software package.

Each input/output can be activated/read in either individually or collectively.

Required additional products:

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-5R Elution® Device driver I/O-Module





### G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe

3HU

System 3HU

Insulation resistance measuring devices

### Insulation resistance measuring devices

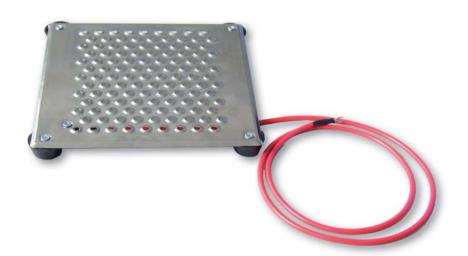
High-ohm measuring technology





### Why insulation resistance measurement?

Insulation resistance measurement of insulation materials and of electric devices and equipment. Insulation faults can result in leakage current, which can endanger the operator. In particular with devices in protection class II, but also with other protection classes, the test is used to ensure that the measurement results are within the acceptable range. Measurements also play an important role in the performance of repeat tests. The test can also be an important indicator of the quality of the manufacturing process when testing insulation materials (e.g. in the solar industry).



Insulation resistance measurement (i)

Measurement of the insulation resistance assesses the actual effective resistance component of the insulation material. The test current used is generally 500 V DC, and it is applied between active and inactive parts of the test object.

Applicable threshold values are

usually in the 1 .. 100 M $\Omega$  range.

Variations insulation resistance





Device	90-4K	90-2E
Applications		
Manual use	•	•
Automated use	•	•

Operation		
Digital display, 3.5 digits	•	
Analog Display	•	•
Interface Digital		•
Start button	•	•
Potentiometer to set threshold value	•	•
Configurable test voltage (internal)	•	
Configurable measurement range (internal)	•	
Potentiometer to set voltage	•	
Selector for fixed/variable voltage	•	

Interfaces		
Digital interface	•	•
Analog output 0 10 VDC (Measured value)	•	•

Connections		
Socket at front <sup>1</sup>	•	•
Laboratory receptacles at front	•	•
Shielding connection at front	•	
Measurement connections at back	•	•

Testing parameters		
Test voltage 1	50 550 VDC	500 VDC
Test voltage 2	500 1000 VDC	
Test current	< 12 mA	< 3 mA
Measurement range 1	0 10,00 MΩ	0 10 MΩ
Measurement range 2	0 100,0 ΜΩ	0 100 ΜΩ
Measurement range 3	0 1000 MΩ	
Measurement error display	< 3 % v.E.	< 5 % v.E.
Measurement error analog output	< 2 % v.E.	< 2 % v.E.

Principal technical data				
Mains connection	230 V =	± 10 %		
Mains frequency	49 (	49 61 Hz		
Dimensions	3HU /	3HU / 36HP		
Weight	2,8 kg	1,3 kg		
Allowable humidity	25 75	25 75 % rel.		
Working temperature	10 5	10 50 °C		

# Insulation resistance measuring devices 90-4K 50...1000 VDC







Front view 90-4K

Rear view 90-4K

### Highlights

Test voltage 1: 50...550 VDC
 Test voltage 2: 500...1000 VDC
 Measurement range: 0...10 / 1000 MΩ

(internally configurable measurement range 1+2 oder 2+3)

Test current: <12 mA</li>
 Measurement error display: <3 % v.E.</li>
 Measurement error analog output: <2% v.E.</li>

Mains supply: 230 V +/- 10 %; 49 ... 61 Hz
Interface: Digital / Analog output

Dimensions: 3HU / 36HP
Weight: 2,8 kg
Allowable humidity: 25 ... 75 % rel.
Working temperature: 10 ... 50 °C

#### Optional

90-4K Z10 Ethernet instead of digital / analog
90-4K Z11 RS232C instead of digital / analog
90-4K Z12 USB instead of digital / analog

90-4K E99 Delivery with Elabo works calibration protocol

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-7G Elution® Device driver Single test devices

# Insulation resistance measuring devices 90-4K 50...1000 VDC



### Technical data

Manual use  Automated use  Operation  Digital display, 3.5 digits  Interface Digital  Start button  Potentiometer to set threshold value  Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Measurement connections at back  •	Applications	
Operation  Digital display, 3.5 digits  Interface Digital  Start button  Potentiometer to set threshold value  Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Manual use	•
Digital display, 3.5 digits  Interface Digital  Start button  Potentiometer to set threshold value  Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Automated use	•
Interface Digital  Start button  Potentiometer to set threshold value  Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Operation	
Start button  Potentiometer to set threshold value  Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Digital display, 3.5 digits	•
Potentiometer to set threshold value  Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Interface Digital	•
Configurable test voltage (internal)  Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Start button	•
Configurable measurement range (internal)  Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front	Potentiometer to set threshold value	•
Potentiometer to set voltage  Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Configurable test voltage (internal)	•
Selector for fixed/variable voltage  Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Configurable measurement range (internal)	•
Interfaces  Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Potentiometer to set voltage	•
Digital interface  Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Selector for fixed/variable voltage	•
Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)  Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Interfaces	
Connections  Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Digital interface	•
Socket at front¹  Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)	•
Laboratory receptacles at front  Shielding connection at front  •	Connections	
Shielding connection at front  •	Socket at front <sup>1</sup>	•
	Laboratory receptacles at front	•
Measurement connections at back	Shielding connection at front	•
	Measurement connections at back	•
	<sup>1</sup> Schuko socket, other country-specific installation sockets available	e on request.

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 234

ELABO Ordering Catalogue Page 235

# Insulation resistance measuring devices 90-2E 500 VDC







Front view 90-2E

Rear view 90-2E

### Highlights

Test voltage: 500 VDC

Measurement range: 0...10 / 100 MΩ

Test current: < 3 mA

Measurement error display: < 5 % v.E.

Measurement error analog output:< 2% v.E.

Mains supply: 230 V +/- 10 %; 49 ... 61 Hz
Interface: Digital / Analog output

Dimensions: 3HU / 36HP
Weight: 1,3 kg
Allowable humidity: 25 ... 75 % rel.
Working temperature: 10 ... 50 °C

### Optional

90-2E Z10 Ethernet instead of digital / analog
90-2E Z11 RS232C instead of digital / analog
90-2E Z12 USB instead of digital / analog

90-2E E99 Delivery with Elabo works calibration protocol

### Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-7G Elution® Device driver Single test devices

# Insulation resistance measuring devices 90-2E 500 VDC



### Technical data

Applications	
Manual use	•
Automated use	•
Operation	
AnalogDisplay	•
Interface Digital	•
Start button	•
Potentiometer to set threshold value	•
Interfaces	
Digital interface	•
Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)	•
Connections	
Socket at front <sup>1</sup>	•
Laboratory receptacles at front	•
Measurement connections at back	•
<sup>1</sup> Schuko socket, other country-specific installation sockets availab	le on request.

### Sample configurations

### Requirement:

Portable insulation resistance testing device for use at a test station or as a mobile unit.

This example shows a typical configuration for this application.

Description	Quantity	Ordering no.
Insulation resistance measuring device 50 1000 VDC	1	90-4K
Housing	1	30-6M
Calibration	1	90-4K E99



# PE conductor resistance measuring devices



### Requirement:

Test system for PE conductor and insulation resistance measurement in a practical portable housing. This unit is also available in a model with combined measurement function. You can find additional useful components such as test sensors and extra blank panels in our accessories program.

Description	Quantity	Ordering no.
Insulation resistance measuring device	1	90-4K
Blank panel	1	40-1A
PE conductor testing device 10 VAC / 10 25 A	1	90-4F
Housing	1	30-6N
Calibration	1	90-4K E99
Calibration	1	90-4F E99



### Requirement:

PE conductor testing device for use in automated systems. A 19" module rack allows the installation of a switching cabinet. You can find additional useful components such as test sensors and extra blank panels in our accessories program.

Description	Quantity	Odering no.
Insulation resistance measuring device 50 1000 VDC	1	90-4K
Subrack unwired	1	94-1R
Blank panel 12HP	1	40-1A
Blank panel 36HP	1	40-1D
Calibration	1	90-4K E99



### PE conductor resistance measuring devices

Robust building blocks with a high degree of availability

Whether as an individual workstation solution or as a component in a partially or fully automated testing system, in the workshop, the laboratory or in mass production – Elabo testing devices stand out because of their broad, flexible range of applications. Right from the start, the basic models of testing devices are adapted to their respective applications. Using appropriate accessories, they can also be customized at a later date to modified or expanded requirements, such as ongoing automation.

Elabo – long-term reliable solutions in all cases.

### Why PE conductor resistance measurement testing?

PE conductor resistance measurement of devices in protection class 1 is one of the most important tests for household, medical and consumer devices as well as in the field of general mechanical engineering and plant engineering and construction. Verification of the efficacy of the protective earth connection between the mains connection and every exposed conductive (generally metal) housing part represents "life insurance" for users of electrical equipment. Only if this connection is 100% guaranteed for the long term the upstream safety element can safely disconnect the device from the power supply in the event of a short circuit to the housing, for instance. Inherent grounding of housing parts also prevents the creation of a dangerous voltage potential between the housing and the ground where the operator stands.





### Measurement of PE conductor resistance



The principle of measuring PE conductor resistance in products in protection class 1 is simple to understand. A current is directed from a PELV current source (usually 6 or 12 VAC no-load voltage) from the PE connection to all exposed metal parts. The resistance is determined from the voltage drop and the flowing current. Typical threshold values are between 100 and 200 mW. However, other threshold values are also used depending on the product to be tested. Because of the low test voltage, no additional safety measures are necessary in the PE test.

### Variants of PE conductor resistance measuring devices

				0.0		
Device	90-2A	90-2B	90-2C	90-4F	90-4G	90-4E
Applications						
Manual use	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automated use	•	•	•	•	•	•

Operation						
Digital display, 3.5 digits				• R/I	• R/I	• U/I
Analog display, selectable	• R/I	• R/I	• R/I			
Interface	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start button	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reset button	•	•	•			
Potentiometer to set test current				•		
Setting unit to set test current	•	•	•			
Potentiometer to set threshold value	•	•	•	•	•	•

Interfaces						
Digital interface	•	•	•	•	•	•
Analog output 0 10 VDC (Measured value)	•	•	•	•	•	•

Connections						
Test sensor at front	•	•	•	•	•	•
Socket at front <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•	•	•	•
Laboratory receptacles at front	•	•	•	•	•	•
Measurement connections at back	•	•	•	•	•	•

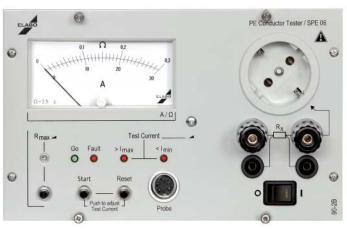
Testing parameters						
Test voltage	12 VAC	12 VAC	12 VAC	10 VAC	6 VAC	6 VAC
Test current programmable				10 25 A	25 A	12 A
Test current adjustable	10 25 A	10 30 A	10 50 A			
Measurement range	0 300 mΩ	0 300 mΩ	0 200 mΩ	0 350 mΩ	0 200 mΩ	0 3,5 V
Measurement error display	< 5 % v.E. 1,5 % v.E. / ± 2 digits				its	
Measurement error analog output		< 2 % v.E. 1,5 % v.E. / ± 2 digits				its

Principal technical data							
Mains connection	230 V	230 V ± 10 % 230 V + 10 /- 5 % 230 V + 10 /- 5 %					
Mains frequency		49 61 Hz					
Dimensions	3HU / 36HP	3HU / 42HP	19" / 4 HU	3HU / 36HP	3HU / 36HP	3HU / 36HP	
Weight	6 kg	7 kg	30 kg	6 kg	6 kg	6 kg	
Allowable humidity			25 7	5 % rel.			
Working temperature	10 50 °C						
Test time			1 s 99 min				

## PE conductor resistance measuring devices 90-2A / 90-2B 12 VAC







Front view 90-2B

### Highlights

Test voltage: 12 VAC
Measurement range: 0...300 mΩ
Test current 90-2A: 10...25 A
Test current 90-2B: 10...30 A
Measurement error display: < 5 % v.E.</li>
Measurement error analog output:< 2% v.E.</li>

Mains supply: 230 V +/- 10 %; 49 ... 61 Hz
Interface: Digital / Analog output
Allowable humidity: 25 ... 75 % rel.
Working temperature: 10 ... 50 °C

### Optional

90-2A Z10 / 90-2B Z10 Ethernet instead of digital / analog 90-2A Z11 / 90-2B Z11 RS232C instead of digital / analog 90-2A Z12 / 90-2B Z12 USB instead of digital / analog

90-2A E99 / 90-2B E99 Delivery with Elabo works calibration protocol

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-7G Elution® Device driver single test devices

# PE conductor resistance measuring devices 90-2A / 90-2B 12 VAC



### Technical data

Device	90-2A	90-2B
Applications		
Manual use	•	•
Automated use	•	•
Operation		
Analog display, selectable	• R/I	• R/I
Interface	•	•
Start button	•	•
Reset button	•	•
Setting unit to set test current	•	•
Potentiometer to set threshold value	•	•
Interfaces		
Digital interface	•	•
Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)	•	•
Connections		
Test sensor at front	•	•
Socket at front <sup>1</sup>	•	•
Laboratory receptacles at front	•	•
Measurement connections at back	•	•
Principal technical data		
Dimensions	3HU / 36HP	3HU / 42HP
Weight	6 kg	7 kg

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 242

ELABO Ordering Catalogue Page 243

### PE conductor resistance measuring devices 90-4F/90-4G/90-4E

10 VAC / 6 VAC



Front view 90-4F



90-4E

Front view 90-4G



Rear view 90-4E, 90-4F, 90-4G

### Highlights

6 VAC 10 VAC 6 VAC Test voltage: 0..3,5 V Measurement range: 0 ... 350 mΩ 0 ... 200 mΩ Test current: 10 ... 25 A 25 A 12 A

90-4G

Measurement error display: 1,5 % v.E. / +/- 2 digits Measurement error analog output:1,5 % v.E. / +/- 2 digits

Mains supply: 230 V + 10 % / - 5 %; 49 ... 61 Hz

90-4F

Interface: Digital / Analog output

Dimensions: 3HU / 36HP Weight: 6 kg 25 ... 75 % rel. Allowable humidity:

Working temperature: 10 ... 50 °C

Optional

90-4F E10/90-4G E10/90-4E E10 Ethernet instead of digital / analog

RS232C instead of digital / analog 90-4F E11/90-4G E11/90-4E E11 

90-4F E99/90-4G E99/90-4E E99 Delivery with Elabo works calibration protocol

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device Elution® Device driver Single test devices

### PE conductor resistance measuring devices 90-4F/90-4G/90-4E



### Technical data

10 VAC / 6 VAC

Device	90-4F	90-4G	90-4E
Device	Universal	Medical technology	Voltages (drop) tester
Applications			
Manual use	•	•	•
Automated use	•	•	•
Operation			
Digital display, 3.5 digits selectable	• R/I	• R/I	• U / I
Interface	•	•	•
Start button	•	•	•
Potentiometer to set test current	•		
Potentiometer to set threshold value	•	•	•
Interfaces			
Digital interface	•	•	•
Analog output 0 10 VDC (measured value)	•	•	•
Connections			
Test sensor at front	•	•	•
Socket at front <sup>1</sup>	•	•	•
Laboratory receptacles at front	•	•	•
Measurement connections at back	•	•	•

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 244 ELABO Ordering Catalogue Page 245

### Sample configurations

### Superior performance in practical applications

### Requirement:

Portable PE conductor testing device for use at a test station or as a mobile unit. This example shows a typical configuration for this application.

Description	Quantity	Ordering no.
PE conductor testing device 12 VAC 10 25 A	1	90-4F
Housing	1	30-6M
Test sensor	1	94-4S
Calibration	1	90-4F E99



# 3HU

### **Pneumatics**

### Requirement:

PE conductor testing device for use in automated systems. A 19"-module rack allows the installation of a switching cabinet. You can find additional useful components such as test sensors and extra blank panels in our accessories program.

Description	Quantity	Ordering no.
PE conductor testing device 25 A	1	90-4G
Module rack with 24-pole system plug	1	94-1R
Blank panel 12HP	1	40-1A
Blank panel 36HP	1	40-1D
Calibration	1	90-4G E99



#### Requirement:

Test system for combined PE conductor and insulation resistance measurement in a practical portable housing. This unit is also available in a model with separate measurement functions. You can find additional useful components such as test sensors and extra blank panels in our accessories program.

Description	Quantity	Ordering no.
PE conductor testing device 12 VAC 10 25 A	1	90-2A
Insulation resistance measuring device 500 VDC; 10/100 M $\Omega$	1	90-2E
Housing (combined measurement)	1	30-6R
Test sensor	1	94-4S
Calibration	1	90-2A E99
Calibration	1	90-2E E99



### Pneumatic supply

All insert panels can be supplied for different pressure ranges if required. Special designs can also be supplied for individual solutions: Special couplings, pressure reducing regulators, filters and controllers as requested.



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Compressed air supply 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Brown	Insert panel with 1 Quick coupling NW 5 1/8 1 Quick connectors NW 5 plastic hose 6/4	48-1K
Compressed air supply 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	To the second se	Insert panel with  1 Pressure regulator 0,510 bar, 1 Pressure gauge 010 bar  2 Quick coupling NW2,5 for input pressure and adjustable pressure  1 Quick connectors	48-1G
Compressed air supply 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	The state of the s	Insert panel with compressed air supply 1 reducing valve of high precision to which the external supplied pressure is connected to 1 3/2- valve for directing the pressure to the output couplings or to disconnect the pressure 2 leakfree one- hand quick- acting couplings NW2,5 1 Quick connectors NW 2,5 Pressure range 0 4 bar 0 10 bar	48-1D Z01 48-1D Z02

### Pneumatic Accessories

### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Connector hose 6/4 mm	single Quick connectors NW5 10 bar 500 mm single Quick connectors NW5 10 bar 1000 mm single Quick connectors NW5 10 bar 2000 mm single Quick connectors NW2,5 10 bar 500 mm single Quick connectors NW2,5 10 bar 1000 mm single Quick connectors NW2,5 10 bar 2000 mm	48-5A 48-5B 48-5C 48-5P 48-5Q 48-5R
Manometer connectors	R 1/8" R 1/4" R 3/8" R 1/2"	48-5H 48-5J 48-5K 48-5L
High pressure hose DN4	Minimess-Connections 400 bar 630 mm Minimess-Connections 400 bar 1000 mm	48-5D 48-5E
Quick connectors for single-handed rapid-action connectors	NW5 for coupling hose 6/4 mm NW2,5 for coupling hose 6/4 mm	48-5M 48-5N
10 bar air supply for bench rack plug-in module s	Coupling type 3 take off points Coupling type 5 take off points	48-5SZ 48-5TZ

Cable will be laid in the back side of bench rack. Z = Please specify associated bench rack

### G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe



System 3HU

Decades & logades

### Load resistors, decade, logade

Rapid accessibility of such typical values as resistances, capacities and inductivities is particularly advantageous in the laboratory environment.



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Load resistors 3HU / 36HP		Eurocassette with 3 adjustable load resistors, each capable of bearing loads of 50W Resistance values: 0100 Ohm / 50 W 0 1 kOhm / 50 W 010 kOhm / 50 W 3 Fine wire fuses 9 Safety lab terminals	42-2N
C decade 3HU / 24HP  Fits into 3HU atu-channel	Opening the control of the control o	Insert panel with C decade $100pF9.9999\mu F$ , adjustable in $100pF$ increments via 5 preselection switches with large numbers in their display windows Tolerance: $100 pF1000 pF: \pm 10 \% type \pm 13 \% max.$ $100 pF 9.9 nF: \pm 5 \% type \pm 8 \% max.$ $10 nF99.9 nF: \pm 3 \% type \pm 5 \% max.$ $1 \mu F9.99 \mu F: \pm 2 \% type \pm 5 \% max.$ Permissible operating voltage: $50 \text{ V DC}$	42-2G
Inductivity logade 3HU / 18HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	The second secon	Insert panel with inductivity logade 14700µH Preselection: 23 values graded acc. to row E6, adjustable by rotary switch Imprecision: 133 µH, ± 10 % 474700 µH, ± 5 % Operating voltage: maximum 100 V DC Operating current: maximum 63 mA, secured with fine wire fuse 2 Safety lab terminals	42-2R
R decade 3HU / 24HP  Tits into 3HU alu-channel	** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***	Insert panel with R decade  10hm999.999kOhm, adjustable in 10hm increments via 6 preselection switches with large numbers in their display windows  Tolerance:  1 Ohm 9 Ohm	42-2F



### Interfaces

### Interfaces



### Interfaces



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
LPT-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		SUB-D 25-pole female     with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7A
COM-Interface / RS232 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	6.50 6.50 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	SUB-D 25-pole male     SUB-D 9-pole male  both with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating connector	46-7B 46-7C
VGA-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU altu-channel		SUB-D HD 15-pole female     with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7D
DVI-I-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	W- (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) (-	DVI-I female     with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7E
S-VHS-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Tits into 3HU alu-channel	Aven	PS / 2 Mini-DIN, 4-pole female     with ca. 2 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7M
USB-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		USB, Type A, female     with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7F
PS/2-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU altu-channel	0.70 14. 0.70	2 PS / 2 Mini-DIN, 6-pole female with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating connector	46-7G
Audio-Interface 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	ents Anto:  Anto:   Anto:   Anto:	Audio, Cinch, red and white, female with ca. 2,5 m connection cable and mating connector	46-7H

### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Audio-Interface 3HU / 6HP  •• Fits into 3HU alu-channel	e au	stereo jack socket 3.5mm, stereo     with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7J
Fits into 3HU alu-channel	ram	IEEE-1394, 6-pole     with ca. 3 m connection cable and mating     connector	46-7K
RJ-45-Interface 3HU / 6HP	*** ·	RJ-45-connector socket 8-pole Cat6     pluggable on both sides     with ca. 3 m patch cable	46-7L
alu-channel		2 RJ-45-connector socket 8-pole Cat6 pluggable on both sides with ca. 3 m patch cable	46-7L Z002
Data socket RJ-45 3HU / 18HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	* NO.NO.	Insert panel with 1 double socket RJ45 Cat. 6 shielded non-wired	44-2D
Hollow wall socket 3HU / 18HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Insert panel with  1 hollow wall socket for installation of an antenna, mains or telephone socket	40-1B Z004
Antenna socket 3HU / 18HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Insert panel with 1 antenna socket for radio, TV, SAT	44-2E
IEEE 488-Interface 3HU / 6HP Fits into 3HU alu-channel	en e	IEEE-488 centronics 24-pin female with approx. 3m connection cable and mating connector	46-7N
Supply strip 3HU / 6HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	© 55 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Insert panel with power supply with  2 BNC installation jack sockets 50 Ohm can be pluggable on both sides unwired	46-7P

### Interfaces



### Technical data





## Soldering station

### Insert panel soldering station



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Soldering station 3HU / 36HP  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with temperature-controlled soldering station, temperature in the range 150400°C continuously adjustable by means of a rotary potentiometer analogue control technology ideal for lead-free soldering, RoHS-compliant  1 soldering iron basis tool 810 CDJ 1 soldering tip 0832 CD 1 stand 0A 41	46-1F
Soldering station 3HU / 36HP  Tits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel with temperature-controlled soldering station, model Weller WS 81 Temperature in the range 150400°C continuously adjustable by means of a rotary potentiometer analogue control electronics with automatic tool recognition up to 80W ideal for lead-free soldering, RoHS-compliant the soldering tip is floating at the time of shipment  1 soldering iron WSP 80 1 soldering tip LT B 1 1 safety compartment WPH 80	46-1G

### Cassettes soldering and unsoldering stations



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Soldering station 3HU / 18HP	Eurocassette with temperature-controlled 80 W soldering station, temperature in the range 150400°C continuously adjustable and electronically controlled, ideal for lead-free soldering, RoHS-compliant.  1 Soldering iron 1 LED for regular visual inspection 1 Stand 1 Illuminated rocker switch	46-1A
Soldering station 3HU / 18HP	Eurocassette with temperature-controlled, floating 80W soldering station, temperature continuously adjustable up to 450°C, manufactured by Weller, ideal for lead-free soldering, RoHS-compliant.  1 Soldering iron 1 LED for regular visual inspection 1 Stand 1 Illuminated rocker switch	46-1H
Soldering station 3HU / 24HP	Eurocassette with temperature-controlled, antistatic 80W soldering station, temperature continuously adjustable up to 450°C, manufactured by Weller, ideal for lead-free soldering, RoHS-compliant.  1 Digital display 1 Antistatic soldering iron 1 Stand 1 Illuminated rocker switch	46-1K
Soldering and unsoldering station 3HU / 36HP	Eurocassette with electronic soldering and unsoldering station for industrial application and for repair stations, temperature continuously adjustable between 150400°C, ideal for lead-free soldering, RoHS-compliant.  2 Digital temperature displays 1 Installed vacuum/compressed air unit; this results in the station being independent of compressed air supplies 1 Soldering iron 80W 840 CDJ 1 Unsoldering iron 80W 720 ENJ 2 Connection jack socket for soldering/desoldering irons 1 Potential equalisation connector 2 Quick-release couplings for vacuum and compressed air 2 Stand 2 Illuminated rocker switch	46-1M Z601

### G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe

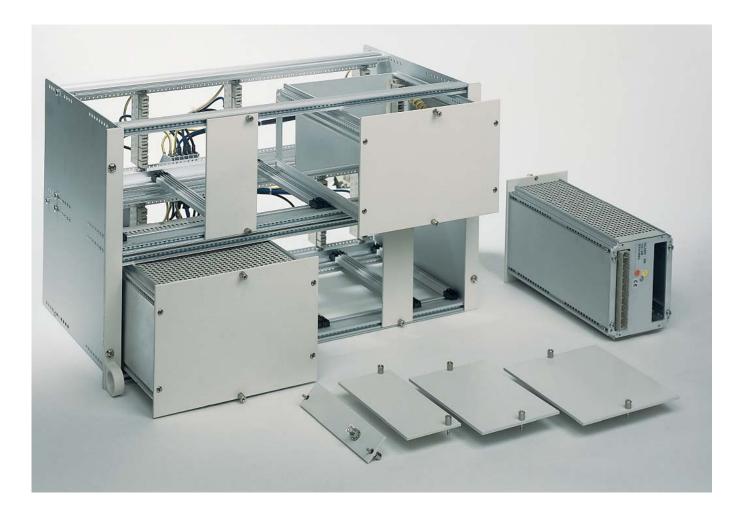
3HU

System 3HU

Housing and accessories

### Blank plate, empty eurocassette





### Blank panels:

Blank plates in the system eurocassettes fill remaining space in the desktop rack. They are comprised of 3 mm thick hard aluminum with an epoxy resin powder coating, colour: light grey. Undetachable Philips head screws are mounted above and below for fastening in the subrack or in the housing.

### The height of all of the plates is 128.5 mm = 3HU.

Empty eurocassettes, open version:

The eurocassettes are shipped without lateral and upper or lower covers.

The front plates correspond in their design to the blank plates. The depth profiles are comprised of an extruded aluminum strand profile. The rear wall is made of 2 mm aluminum and provided with a punch-out for male multipoint connectors in accordance with DIN 41612. Empty eurocassettes are always shipped with an 11-pin male and female multipoint connector with high-current contacts and a pair of guide rails.

Height: 128.5 mm = 3HU

Depth: 196 mm

### Empty eurocassettes, closed version:

Version as above, but with closed sides, upper and lower covering. The upper or lower cover is perforated.

Height: 128.5 mm = 3HU

Depth: 196 mm

### Blank plate, empty eurocassette



3HU 3HU 3HU 3HU 3HU ЗНИ







3HU / 4HP	20,3 mm wide	40-1H
3HU / 6HP	30,4 mm wide	40-1G
3HU / 8HP	40,3 mm wide	40-1J
3HU / 12HP	60,9 mm wide	40-1A
3HU / 18HP	91,4 mm wide	40-1B
3HU / 24HP	121,9 mm wide	40-1C
3HU / 36HP	182,9 mm wide	40-1D
3HU / 42HP	213,3 mm wide	40-1E
3HU / 48HP	243,8 mm wide	40-1F
3HU / 60HP	304,8 mm wide	40-1K
3HU / 96HP	487,6 mm wide	40-1L



Empty eurocassettes, open version

In addition to the front plate, empty eurocassettes contain an additional 4 depth profiles comprised of an extruded aluminum stand profile, a 2 mm thick aluminum rear wall with punch-out for one male multipoint connector in accordance with DIN 41612. Empty eurocassettes are shipped with 11-pin male and female multipoint connector and a pair of guide rails. Eurocassette depth is a uniform 196 mm.

7035). Special undetachable Philips screws are mounted for fastening purposes which can also be used for dismantling purposes. An earthing bolt size M5 is welded to the rear side of the blank plate. Uniform front plate height 3HU = 128.5mm.

	•	
J / 12HP	60,9 mm wide	40-2A
J / 18HP	91,4 mm wide	40-2B
J / 24HP	121,9 mm wide	40-2C
J / 36HP	182,9 mm wide	40-2D
J / 42HP	213,3 mm wide	40-2E
J / 48HP	243,8 mm wide	40-2F



Empty eurocassettes, closed version

Closed empty eurocassettes are equipped with a closed aluminum side wall profile. The upper and lower covering is provided by a perforated aluminum sheet which is supported in removable fashion in the side wall profile.

3HU / 12HP	60,9 mm wide	40-3A
3HU / 18HP	91,4 mm wide	40-3B
3HU / 24HP	121,9 mm wide	40-3C
2HU / 36HP	182,9 mm wide	40-3D
3HU / 42HP	213,3 mm wide	40-3E
3HU / 48HP	243,8 mm wide	40-3F

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 263 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 262

### Housing

### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Support housing	Aluminum housing 3HU 1 connection cable, 1-phase, with Schuko plug Colour: light grey	
	with Space für 24HP W = 170 mm, D = 285 mm, H = 150 mm	30-6L
	with space for 36HP W = 230 mm, D = 285 mm, H = 150 mm	30-6M
Support housing	Aluminum housing 3HU 1 connection cable, 1-phase, with Schuko plug Colour: light grey	
	with space for 42HP W = 260 mm, D = 285 mm, H = 150 mm	30-6P
	like 30-6P but with 1x RJ45, 1x USB Type B Interface in the back	30-6P Z002
	with space for 84HP W = 475 mm, D = 285 mm, H = 150 mm	30-6N
	with space for 84HP, with wiring for PE and IS testing equipment W = 475 mm, D = 285 mm, H = 150 mm	30-6R



The aluminum shell housing enables the mobile utilisation of Elabo 3HU eurocassettes. Aluminum traverse profiles are mounted inside with M 2.5 threads at the front and the rear in 5.08mm separation grids in accordance with DIN 41494. A female multipoint connector with 11 high-current contacts serves as the insert mating connector.

The 3HU housing can be loaded in the specified horizontal pitches (1HP = 5.08 mm) with eurocassettes. The version is completely wired with 4 housing feet, carrying grip and 2.5m of connection cable with with Schuko plug

### Accessories for cassettes and subracks

### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Spacer bolt	Spacer bolt for eurocassettes with a depth of 160mm.  The bolt fits the female multipoint connector in the Subrack.	39-1A
Guide rails	Guide rails (2 pcs.) for 160 mm deep eurocassettes.	39-1C
Guide rails	Aluminum guide rails (2 pcs.) with plastic head; for eurocassettes with a depth of 196mm. The rails can be utilised in 5.08mm section widths in the Subrack.	39-1B
Female multipoint connector	Female multipoint connector with 11 high current contacts	39-1D
Male multipoint connector	Male multipoint connector with leading earth contact, for female multipoint connector 39-1D	39-1E
Female multipoint connector	Female multipoint connector with 7 high current contacts and 24 wire wrap posts	39-1F
Male multipoint connector	Male multipoint connector for female multipoint connector 39-1F, equipped with angled soldering contacts	39-1G
Female multipoint connector	Female multipoint connector with 64 wire wrap posts, rows a and c loaded (DIN 41612, model C)	39-1H
Male multipoint connector	Male multipoint connector for female multipoint connector 39-1H (model C), equipped with 64 angled soldering contacts	39-1J
Female multipoint connector	Female multipoint connector with 96 wire wrap posts, rows a, b and c loaded (DIN 41612, model C)	39-1K
Male multipoint connector	Male multipoint connector for female multipoint connector 39-1K (model C), equipped with 96 angled soldering contacts	39-1L

Ordering accessories for rack mounts is only necessary if spare parts are required or if the rack is to be extended. All Elabo insert panels, slide-in units and cassettes are always supplied fully equipped and ready for use. Includes cable set, guide rails and mains connectors (male/female multipoint connectors).

## G Electronics





### Table of contents

System 6HU

G3	System 6 HU	266
G3.1	Safety and protection modules	267
G3.2	AC power supply fixed	271
G3.3	AC power supply adjustable	275
G3.4	DC-Power supply fixed	278
G3.5	DC-Power supply adjustable	289
G3.6	Measuring and signal devices	303
G3.7	High voltage test devices	311
G3.8	Combination test devices	315
G3.9	Pneumatics	321
G3.10	Decades & logades	327
G3.11	Interfaces	331
G3.12	Soldering technologies	333
G3.13	Housing and accessories	335

### System Overview 6HU

The racks and housing of the System 6HU can be loaded with the following Insert panels, inserts, Subracks (for 3HU eurocassettes) and blank plates.



#### Technical information

The System 6HU is comprised of Insert panels, inserts and 2-row Subracks for holding System 3HU eurocassettes.

All front plates are comprised of 3 mm hard aluminum, powder-coated in light grey on both sides (similar to RAL 7035). The lettering is applied with indelible screen printing.

All inserts are additionally equipped with perforated steel side panels, an adjustable chassis plate and a mounting bracket. The rear side of the insert is equipped with a 6-pin Harting plug with a leading earth contact.

For supporting eurocassettes from the 3HU eurocassette system.

Laterally closed aluminum support sheets, which support the front and rear traverse profiles.

Front and rear profiles equipped in 5.08mm grids with M2.5 threads. Interior profiles are equipped with an integrated fastening rail for female multipoint connectors in accordance with DIN 41612.

6HU devices can be used in superstructures of the product lines InFom and EcoTec, as well as in Pimus One.

### Distinguishing features:

### EcoTec / InForm



#### Installation widths

1WU = Installation width 111,5 mm

2WU = Installation width 229,0 mm

4WU = Installation width 464,0 mm

6WU = Installation width 699,0 mm

Insert panel = 260,0 mm

### Primus One



#### Installation widths

18HP = Installation width 91,4 mm

21HP = Installation width 106,6 mm

24HP = Installation width 121,9 mm

42HP = Installation width 213,3 mm 88HP = Installation width 447.0 mm

96HP = Installation width 487,6 mm

Insert panel = 260,0 mm

#### Please note:

Cassettes and Insert panels for EcoTec and InForm have to be ordered with the stated article number.

Example:

32-1J for InForm/EcoTec Use of devices with system Primus One 6 HU please add the letter "K" to article number

Example:

32-1J.K for Primus One



### Safety- and protection modules

### Central fuse and release module



### Technical data





## AC power supply, fixed

G3.2

AC- power supply 1-phase, fixed

Elabo plates and inserts with floating alternating current voltage can be used in many ways – e.g. for measurements of inductivities and capacities, in production test rooms or as floating voltage supply systems for training, servicing and development.



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP		Insert panel for supplying with alternating current voltage 230 V AC / 16 A	
0110 / 2111F		4 Schuko sockets	32-1J
	0 0 0	3 Schuko sockets 3 Safety lab terminals L1, N, PE	32-1M
		2 Schuko sockets, 1 Emergency-off mushroom button, non-wired	32-1P
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP		Insert panel for supplying with floating extra-low alternating current voltage 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 V AC / 10 A 4 Safety lab terminals for drawing extra-low alternating current voltages 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 1 Illuminated rocker switch	32-1E
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP		Insert panel for supplying with floating extra-low alternating current voltage 6, 12, 18, 24, 36, 42 V AC / 3 A 4 Safety lab terminals for drawing extra-low alternating current voltages 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 1 Illuminated rocker switch	32-1F
AC power supply 1-phase with line filter 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	and the	Insert panel for supplying with filtered alternating current voltage  1 Schuko socket for drawing mains voltage 230 V / 16 A.  1 Schuko socket for drawing alternating current voltage through line filter with high attenuation 230 V / 16 A (line filters with special technical data upon request)  1 Fine wire fuse  1 Illuminated rocker switch	32-1R
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	2	Insert panel for supplying with alternating current voltage 230 V AC / 100 VA  1 Shock-proof socket for drawing 230 V / 100 VA floating  1 Isolating transformer  1 Schuko socket for drawing alternating current voltage  1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	32-1S
		like 32-1S, but trafo 230 VA	32-1S Z301

AC- power supply 1-phase and 3-phase, fixed

Elabo plates and inserts with floating alternating current voltage can be used in many ways – e.g. for measurements of inductivities and capacities, in production test rooms or as floating voltage supply systems for training, servicing and development.



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Orbital B	Insert panel for supplying with alternating current voltage 230 V AC 5 Schuko sockets 3 Safety lab terminals for drawing mains voltage 230 V / 16 A. 1 Shock-proof socket for drawing 230 V / 3 A floating 1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 1 Illuminated rocker switch	33-0D
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Insert panel for supplying with 3-phase alternating current and alternating current voltage  1 CEE-Socket 5 Safety lab terminals for drawing alternating current 3 Schuko sockets for drawing alternating current voltage 1 Shock-proof socket for drawing 230 V / 1A, floating 1 Isolating transformer 230 VA 1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 1 A 1 Illuminated rocker switch  like Type 33-0A, but with Technical data: 1 socket without earth contact for drawing 230 V / 3A, floating 1 Isolating transformer 690 VA 1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 3 A 1 Illuminated rocker switch	33-0A 33-0B
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Insert panel for supplying with non-floating 3-phase alternating current 3/N/PE 400 V AC / 6 A / 50 Hz 1 Voltmeter 0400 V, can be switched to outer conductor / outer conductor or outer conductor / neutral conductor via changeover switch 1 Ammeter 06A, can be switched on via changeover switch in any phase 1 CEE-Socket 5 Safety lab terminals for drawing 3-phase alternating current 1 Schuko Socket 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 3 External conductor indicator lamp 1 Off switch	36-0F

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 272 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 273

# AC- Power supply 1-phase and 3-phase, fixed Elabo floating AC voltage slide-in units and insert panels are suitable for a wide range of applications.

Elabo floating AC voltage slide-in units and insert panels are suitable for a wide range of applications. For example, measuring inductances and capacities, in manufacturing test bays or as floating power supplies in education, service and development.



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	Insert panel for supplying with non-floating 3-phase alternating current 230 / 400 V 16 A delta or wye with analogue displays 1 Rotary switch I/0 1 Rotary switch 0 / delta / wye 3 Incandescent bulbs 1 Rotary switch 6-stage 1 Voltmeter analog 0400 V,    Moving armature Class 1,5 3 ammeter analogue 015A with 45A overload scale, moving armature Class 1.5 1 CEE-Socket 5p380 V16 AB 5 Safety lab terminals L1 / U1, L2 / V1,    L3 / W1, N, PE 3 Safety lab terminals U2, V2, W2 2 Schuko sockets 3 Safety lab terminals	36-0E
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	Insert panel for supplying with floating 3-phase alternating current 3 ~ 23 / 40 V / 3 A  4 laboratory safety sockets for drawing alternating current  3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  3 External conductor indicator lamp  1 Rotary switch  1 current transformer with fine wire fuses	32-1G
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	Insert panel zur Power supply with non floating alternating current 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 230 / 400 V 16 A  5 Safety lab terminals for drawing alternating current  3 External conductor indicator lamp  1 Off switch	32-1H
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	Insert panel for Power supply with alternating current  1 CEE-Socket 16 A  5 Safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE for drawing alternating current  1 Schuko socket for drawing alternating current voltage	32-1L



AC power supply, adjustable

G3.3

### Adjustable AC power supply



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Plug-in module adjustable, non-floating alternating current voltage 0260 V AC / 12,5A  1 analogue Voltmeter 0300 V  1 analogue Ammeter 0 15 A  Load: 12.5A, transient 15A across the entire setting range  1 Schuko socket for drawing 0260 V / 012.5A non-floating  1 PE laboratory safety socket socket  2 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-2C
		0260 V / 3 A not floating with analogue Voltages- und Ammeter 1 Schuko Socket,	35-2A
		1 Laboratory safety socket	35-2B
		0260 V / 5 A not floating	33-26
		with analogue voltmeter and ammeter 1 Schuko Socket, 1 Laboratory safety socket	
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Con had 45	Plug-in module adjustable, floating alternating current voltage 0260 V AC / 3 A  1 Digitalr Voltmeter 0300 V  1 Digitalr Ammeter 0 4 A  Load: 3 A, transient 4 A across the entire setting range  1 Shock-proof socket  1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-3E
		0260 V / 5 A floating with analogue voltmeter and ammeter socket without earth contact	35-3F
AC power supply 1-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Plug-in module adjustable, floating alternating current voltage 0260 V AC / 3 A  1 analogue Voltmeter 0300 V  1 analogue Ammeter 0 4 A  Load: 3 A, transient 4 A across the entire setting range  1 Shock-proof socket  1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-2E
		0260 V / 800 W floating with analogue voltmeter and wattmeter 1 Shock-proof socket	35-2G
		0260 V / 5 A floating with analogue voltmeter and ammeter 1 Shock-proof socket	35-2F
		0260 V / 1500 W floating with analogue voltmeter and wattmeter 1 Shock-proof socket	35-2H
		0260 V / 12 A floating with Rotary switch I/O with analogue voltmeter and ammeter 1 Shock-proof socket	35-2J





### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Smart AC-Stabilization 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP NET networkable	50 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	Plug-in module Sys266 / 2WU, AC-Stabilization byzer floating output 2260 V / 12 A electro-mechanical stabilization byzation, with two illuminated LCD displays for voltage/current/ active-power and Ethernet and USB Interface. The current target and actual values are determined in a 50-ms cycle and transmitted via interface.  Including Ethernet und USB Interface.	35-5D
Smart AC-Stabilization 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP NET networkable	30 -	Plug-in module System 266 / 2WU, AC-Stabilization byzer floating output 2260 V / 12 A electro-mechanical stabilization byzation, with two illuminated LCD displays for voltage/current/ active-power and Ethernet and USB Interface. The current target and actual values are determined in a 50-ms cycle and transmitted via interface.	35-5J
AC-Stabilization 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Including Ethernet und USB Interface.  Plug-in module voltmeter and ammeter  1,5260 V AC / 3 A  1 analogue Voltmeter 0300 V  1 analogue Ammeter 04 A  Load: 03 A across the entire setting range  Stabilization bysation: V <sub>nom</sub> ± 2 V  Actuating time: approx. 0.5s with 10% mains voltage change  1 Shock-proof socket  1 motor-driven variable transformer with separated coils and electronic stabilization bysation unit for maintaining constant voltage in accordance with the electromechanical principle  2 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-2M
			35-2N
		like Type 35-2M, but 1,5260 V AC / 6 A 1 analogue Ammeter 06 A	

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 276 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 277

### AC/DC-power supply

These inserts provide alternating current voltage which can be continuously adjusted, starting from 0, and can be switched over to direct current. Moving armature instruments with effective value displays are installed for current and voltage measurement. The voltage adjustment is accomplished by means of a variable transformer. The pulsating direct current exhibits a ripple of 48 %. All devices are equipped with an AC/DC selection switch and can also be obtained with digital displays upon request.



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in for supplying with floating alternating current voltage or direct current  AC: 060 V / 8 A, can be switched over to  DC: 060 V / 8 A  Effective ripple of the direct current approx ca. 48 %  1 analogue Voltmeter 060 V  1 analogue Ammeter 010 A  2 Safety lab terminals  1 Rotary knob for adjusting the voltage  1 Changeover switch from alternating current voltage to direct current  1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-0D
	Alternating current voltage 0260 V / 3 A DC voltage 0260 V / 3 A analogue Voltmeter analogue Ammeter 2 Safety lab terminals  Alternating current voltage 0260 V / 5 A	35-0E 35-0F
	DC voltage 0260 V / 5 A analogue Voltmeter analogue Ammeter 2 Safety lab terminals	35-UF
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in for supplying with floating alternating current voltage or direct current  AC / DC 0 260 V / 3 A, can be switched over to 050 V / 3 A  Effective ripple of the direct current approx. 48%  1 analogue Voltmeter  1. Range 0300 V  2. Range 050 V  1 analogue Ammeter 04 A  2 Safety lab terminals  1 Rotary knob for adjusting the voltage  1 Changeover switch from alternating current voltage to direct current  1 changeover switch 50 / 260 V  1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-0G
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in for supplying with floating alternating current voltage or direct current, as with type 35-0E, but with additional extra-low alternating current voltages 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 V / 10 A.  4 thermal circuit breakers 1 thermal magnetic circuit breaker 1 Changeover switch from alternating current voltage to direct current 1 Illuminated rocker switch  floating extra-low alternating current voltage 6, 12, 18, 24, 36, 42 V / 3 A DC voltage 0260 V / 3 A analogue Voltmeter analogue Ammeter 2 Safety lab terminals	35-0H 35-0J

### AC/DC-power supply



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in for supplying with floating alternating current voltage or direct current and additional protective function (forced replugging of the load).  AC/DC 0 260 V / 3A, can be switched over to. 050 V / 10 A,  1 analogue Voltmeter  1. Range 0300 V  2. Range 050 V  1 analogue Ammeter  1. Range 04 A  2. Range 010 A  Effective ripple of the direct current: approx. 48%  6 Safety lab terminals  1 Rotary knob for adjusting the voltage  1 changeover switch from alternating current voltage to direct current  1 changeover switch 50 V / 260 V  2 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch  Additional safety is ensured with the 35-0K device in that the load must be unplugged and then replugged at the laboratory safety sockets when switching from alternating current voltage to direct current or from extra-low voltage to low voltage.	35-0K
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in for supplying with floating alternating current voltage in the ranges:  0260 V / 3 A  0 42 V / 6 A  0 12 V / 15 A  1 freely switchable rectifier (B2-300 V / 16 A) for rectifying the alternating current voltages Ripple of the rectified voltages: approx. 48%  1 Rotary knob for adjusting the voltage  8 Safety lab terminals  3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  1 Illuminated rocker switch	35-0L

AC power supply 3-phase adjustable

Elabo eurocassettes with direct current and alternating current voltage for supplying devices in the laboratory and in the test room. Voltage setting by means of a ring core variable transformer with rotary knob, analogue moving armature instruments installed with effective value display.



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in module adjustable, non-floating 3-phase alternating current 3 / N / PE 0400 V AC / 2A, transient to 2.5A  1 V can be switched to outer conductor / outer conductor or outer conductor / neutral con ductor via changeover switch  1 Ammeter 02,5 A, can be switched to every outer conductor via changeover switch  5 Safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE  3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  3 External conductor indicator lamp  1 Off switch	36-0D
AC power supply 1- and 3-phase 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	Plug-in module adjustable, not floating alternating current 3 / N / PE 0400 V AC / 5 A, transient 6A with analogue displays and mains voltage 1/N/PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V 16 A  1 Rotary switch I/0 3 Incandescent bulbs 1 economy variable transformer for 3-phase current 1 Rotary switch Mains/trafo 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers TMT5A 3 Ammeter analog 06 A, Moving armature Class 1,5 1 Rotary switch 6-stufig 1 Voltmeter analog 0400 V, Moving armature Class 1,5 1 CEE-Socket 5-pole 400 V / 16 A 5 Safety lab terminals 1 Schuko Socket 0230 V / 5 A or 1 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz / 230 V / 5 A 1 Schuko socket 230 V / 16 A 3 Safety lab terminals	36-0A
	like 36-0A but with output current up to 8A, transient up to 10A 3 ammeters 010A	36-0B
	similar to type 36-0A, 3 / N / PE 0290/500 V AC / 4A 1 voltmeter 0500 V 3 ammeters 06A 3 circuit breakers 1-pin K 4A	36-0C

### Power generator, AC-supply



### Technical data

Description			Order no.
AC power supply 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP		Plug-in module with non-floating 3-phase alternating current 0230 / 400 V / 5A (transient 6A) with electromotive control for variable voltage adjustment  1 CEE Socket 16 A  5 Safety lab terminals  1 Schuko Socket  3 Safety lab terminals  1 no-turn potentiometer for manual adjustment of the output voltage  1 rocker pushbutton switch for switching off the output voltage  The following measurement values can be selected for display by means of a multi-function display feature:  Neutral conductor current, active power measurement (W), idle power measurement (VAr kap, VAr ind), apparent power measurement (VA), power factor measurement (cos phi), frequency.	36-5A
NET networkable		like 36-5A with 2 Ethernet interfaces for remote control	36-5A Z102
AC-Measuring unit 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP NET networkable	The last some that	Plug-in module Multifunctional display brand Janitza for measuring storing an monitoring of electrical values as:  - voltage - current - frequency - power factor - effective power - apparant power - reactive power per phase and in total - real energy - reactive energy - Cos Phi  Measuring accuracy (related to nominal value) current, voltage ± 0,2 %, power ± 0,5 % power factor ± 0,5 %, energy ± 0,5 % frequency ± 0,02 Hz (absolut)  Design: connection of power supply and aonsumer in front via 2x5 safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE  Internal: AC 3~ 0230/400 V 16 A  External: Rated voltage L- L 480 V, L- N 277 V Current: 16 A  Including Ethernet-Interface  Other voltages and current ranges available optionally. Elabo cassettes can supply direct and alternating voltage to laboratory and test bay equipment. The voltage is set on a variable toroidal transformer via a rotary knob with 100% scale. Analogue moving-iron instruments	36-5B

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 280 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 281

### AC / DC- power supply 3-phase

Elabo cassettes can supply direct and alternating voltage to laboratory and test bay equipment. The voltage is set on a variable toroidal transformer via a rotary knob with 100% scale. Analogue moving-iron instruments with root-meansquare indication are fitted.



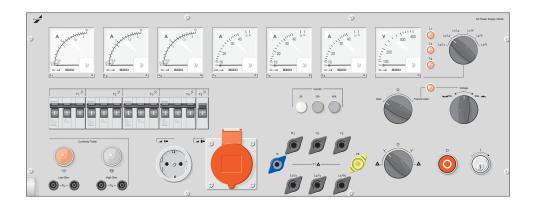
### Technical data

Description		Order no.
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	Plug-in module with continuously adjustable, non-floating 3-phase alternating current and direct current with 5% RW 3-phase alternating current:  3 / N / PE 0400 V AC / 8 A can be switched over to direct current:  0500 V / 10 A ripple approx. 5% effective  1 analogue Voltmeter 0500 V 2 analogue Voltmeter 010 A 1 rotary knob for adjusting the voltage 1 changeover switch for 3-phase alternating current and direct current 1 voltmeter changeover switch – can be switched to outer conductor/outer conductor or to outer conductor / neutral conductor, as well as into the direct voltage circuit 1 5-pin CEE socket 1 Schuko socket for variable voltage 1 Schuko socket for mains voltage 5 Safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE 3 Laboratory safety sockets for direct current 1 Protective earth wire laboratory socket 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers 3 External conductor indicator lamp 1 4-poler Off switch	36-1C
	like 36-1C, but with 3-phase alternating current: 3 / N / PE 0400 V AC / 5 A / 50 Hz, can be switched over to direct current: 0500 V / 6A, 1 3-phase ring core variable transformer	36-1A
AC / DC-power supply 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	Plug-in module with continuously adjustable, non-floating 3-phase alternating current and direct current with 18% RW and additional fixed direct current with 48% RW 3-phase alternating current:  3 / N / PE 0400 V AC / 5 A / 50 Hz can be switched over to direct current:  0250 V / 6 A, ripple approx 18 % effective Fixed voltage: 230 V / 3 A, ripple approx. 48 % effective  1 Analogue Voltmeter 0400 V  3 Analogue Ammeter 1. Range 06 A 2. Range 01.5 / 6A  1 Measurement range changeover switch 1.5 / 6A  1 Rotary knob for adjusting the voltage  1 Changeover switch for 3-phase alternating current or direct current  1 Voltmeter changeover switch – can be switched to outer conductor/outer conductor or to outer conductor / neutral conductor, as well as into the direct voltage circuit  5-pole CEE-Socket  Schuko Socket for variable voltage  5 Safety lab terminals L1, L2, L3, N, PE  2 Laboratory safety sockets for fixed direct current  2 Laboratory safety sockets for fixed direct current  1 Protective earth wire laboratory socket  7 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers  3 External conductor indicator lamp  1 4-poler Off switch	36-1D
	like 36-1D, but with 3-phase alternating current: 3 / N / PE 0400 V AC / 8A / 50Hz, can be switched over to direct current: 0250 V / 10A, ripple approx. 18% effective Fixed direct current: 230 V / 3A, ripple approx. 48%, effective 1 analogue voltmeter 0400 V 3 analogue ammeters 1st range 010A; 2nd range 02A	36-1E

### Test panels

The test panels 36-2A and 36-3A are suitable for general use in test areas





### Highlights

Test panel with three current ranges 6HU / 6WU

#### Operating modes

"Mains" Mains voltage is connected, via the measurement instruments, to the lab terminals resp. socket outlets. "Trafo"

In this switch position the output terminals and sockets are supplied with a continuously adjustable voltage from a

variable- ratio transformer (not part of the delivery, it has to be ordered separatly).

Setting 1 selector switch "Mains" - 0 - "Trafo"

#### **Current measurement**

3 ranges 2 A / 10 A / 40 A, selectable by using three mutually cancelling push-buttons. Selection Display

3 moving coil ammeters protected by two 3- pole automatic circuit breakers for each range. Current measurement ranges

are combinedly switched over. As range- changing does not interrupt the supply, no new inrush surges occur. This makes

exact measurement of the current possible, e.g. after starting up an electric motor.

#### Voltage measurement

1 button: Min and Max are used to set the voltage when a motorized variable- ratio transformer is in use (to be ordered Selection

seperatly) "Min" button decreases, "Max" button increases the voltage

1 moving-coil voltmeter 0...400 V with measuring rectifier and linear scale can be switched to phase / phase or phase / Display

Continuity test High- resistance 230 V AC, displayed by 230 V glow lamp Low-resistance 24 V AC, displayed by 24 V incandescent lamp.

1 marked terminal block for 3- phase AC 3/ N/ PE 400 V AC / 40 A / 50 Hz Mains supply

1 CEE- socket 16 A 5-pole Trapping off

6 laboratory terminals 63 A, for combinations of push-lock terminal connection, in terminal board arrangement

W2 U2 V2 L1/ U1 L2 / V1 L3 / W1 2 laboratory terminals, 63A N/ PE with push-lock terminal connection

1 key- switch- On Main switch 1 off push button

1 x 5- pole contactor

3 3- phase indicator lamps

1 fuse (control circuit) Protection

1 3- pole circuit breaker 16 A for the reserve

Motor start 1 reversing star- delta switch:

Optional features Module rectifier 25 A model 36-2B,

Module rectifier 40 A model 36-2C

Module pole- changing switch model 36-2D.

The 3- phase variable- ratio transformer is not included in the delivery. Remark

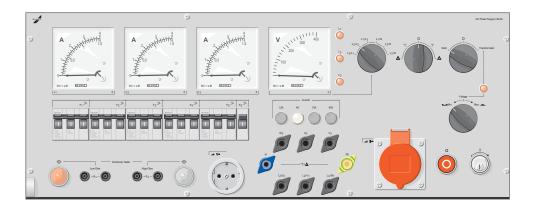
It has to be ordered separately (model 36-2G or 36-2H)

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 283 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 282

### Test panels

This test panel allows 4 current ranges to be selected. For clear reading there are 4 large moving coil ammeters integrated. Used together with a 3- phase variable- ratio transformer the operator can perform a multitude of applications fault diagnosis of single and 3 phase equipment of all kind.





### Highlights

Test panel with four current ranges 6HU / 6WU

Operating modes

"Mains" Mains voltage is connected, via the masurement instruments, to the lab terminals, resp. socket outlets.

"Transformer" In this position the output terminals and socket outlets are supplied with a continuously adjustable voltage from a

variable- ratio transformer (not part of the delivery, it has to be ordered seperately).

Setting 1 selector switch "Mains" – 0 – "Transformer"

**Current measurement** 

Selection 4 ranges 1.5 A / 4 A / 15 A / 40 A, selectable by using four mutually cancelling push-bottons.

Display 3 moving-coil ammeters protected by 3 pole automatic circuit breakers for each range. Current measurement ranges

are combinedly switched over. As range- changing does not interrupt the supply, no new inrush surges occur.

This makes exact measurement of the current possible, e.g. after starting up an electric motor.

Voltage measurement

Selection button: Min and Max are used to set the voltage when a motorized variable- ratio transformer is in use

(to be ordered separately).
"Min" button decreases,

"Max" button increases the voltage

Display 1 moving-coil voltmeter 0...400 V, with measurement rectifier and linear scale; can be switched to phase / phase or

phase / neutral

Continuity testing: High-resistance 230 V AC, displayed by 230 V glow lamp low-resistance 24 V AC, displayed by 24 V incandescent lamp.

Mains supply: 1 marked in-line terminal block for three-phase 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 400 V / 40 A

Outputs: 1 CEE socket 16 A 5-pole 6 laboratory terminals 63 A, for combinations of push- lock terminal connection, in terminal

board arrangement.

W2 U2 V2 L1/U1 L2/V1 L3/W1

2 laboratory terminals, 63A N/ PE with pushlock terminal connection

Main switch: 1 keyswitch ON

1 off push button 1 x 3 pole contactor

3- phase indicator lamp Protection: 1 fuse (control circuit)

1 3- pole circuit breaker 16 A for reserve

Motor start: 1 reversing star- delta switch

Optional features: Module rectifier 25A model 36-2B,

Module rectifier 25A model 36-2B, Module pole-changing switch model 36-2D

medale pele dilanging emicir meder de 25

Remark: The 3- phase variable- ratio transformer is not included in the delivery.

It has to be ordered separately (model 36-2G or 36-2H)

### Additional equipment for test bays



### Technical data

Description		Order no.
Variable ratio 3- phase transformer 6HU	Variable ratio 3- phase transformer with motor drive for test panels 36-2A and 36-3A.  Power output: 17,3 kVA Input: 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz 400 V Output: 3 / N / PE 0400 V / 25 A Drive: Capacitor motor 230 V / 50 Hz  1 powder coated sheet steel housing W = 420 mm, D = 405 mm, H = 690 mm, Degree of protection IP 20	36-2G Zxx
Variable ratio 3- phase transformer 6HU	Variable ratio 3- phase transformer with motor drive for test panels 36-2A and 36-3A.  Power output: 27,6 kVA Input: 3 / N / PE 230 / 400 V AC Output: 3 / N / PE 0230 / 400 V / 40 A Drive: Capacitor motor 230 V / 50 Hz  1 powder coated sheet steel housing W = 660 mm, D = 410 mm, H = 1030 mm, protected to IP 20	36-2H Zxx
Inrush current limiter 6HU	Inrush current limiter for variable- ratio 3- phase transformer model 36-2G (25 A).  When the transformer is switched on, a very high initial current flows which may trip the supply circuit breakers. By fitting the current limiting device, this inrush current is limited to a tolerable level. The device is installed in the transformer housing and wired into the primary circuit.  W = 150 mm, D = 100 mm, H = 120 mm	36-2E
Inrush current limiter 6HU	Inrush current limiter for variable- ratio 3-phase transformer model 36-2H (40 A) $W = 150 \text{ mm, D} = 100 \text{ mm, H} = 120 \text{ mm}$	36-2F

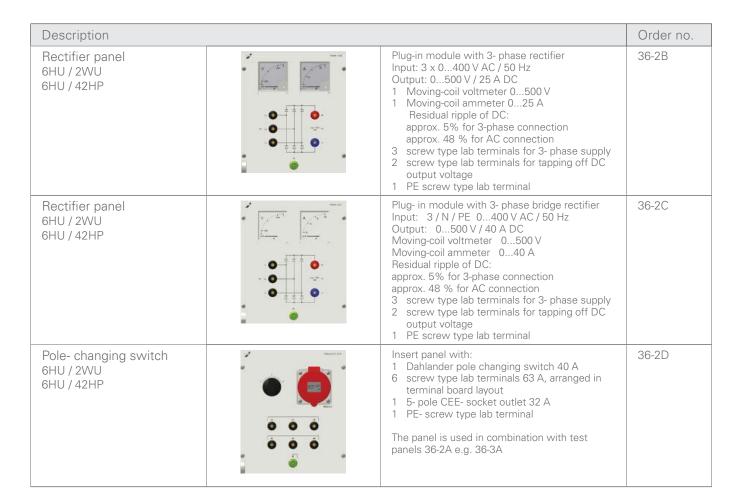
Application: Limitation of starting currents, review of stators and rotors when unmounted, error analysis e.g. for interturn. All variable transformers can be strained with the maximum current over the entire operating range. The drive is diven by a capacitor motor. 3 Neozed-elements are installed for protection. The transformers have each 5m connecting lead for connection to test bay inserts.

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 284
Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 285

An additional slide-in unit can be used for test applications that require fixed or variable DC voltage. This slide-in unit is fed from the laboratory terminals U1 - V1 - W1 of the 36-2A or 36-3A slide-in test bay via a three-phase variable toroidal transformer. Alongside its direct current supply function this setup allows wide-ranging tests to be carried out.



#### Technical data





# DC-power supply, fixed

DC-power supply
Regulated DC power supplies with stabilization byzed DC output in voltage and current regulated versions.
The floating outputs are short circuit protected and can be connected in series or in parallel.



## Technical data

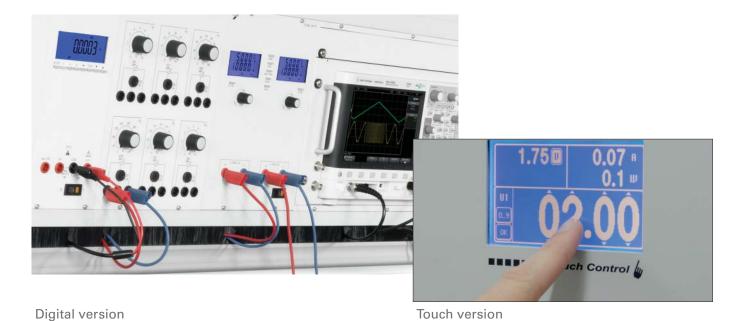
Description			Order no.
Regulated DC stabilizer 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP		Insert panel with a DC stabilizer DC voltage ± 15 V / 1 A and 5 V / 3 A The two outlets are electrically isolated from each other and are protected against short circuiting.  Residual ripple: < 5 mV <sub>eff</sub> < 15 mV <sub>ss</sub> Load smoothing: < 50 mV (no load / full load)	32-1D
		Transient time: type 50 µs, max.100 µs Temperature coefficient: 150 ppm / K  1 Illuminated rocker switch 5 safety lab terminals for DC output voltages	
Regulated DC stabilizer 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	·	Insert panel regulated DC stabilizer in cost- effective switching Recovery time: max. 500 µs 1 illuminated rocker switch	
		5 V / 5 A Residual ripple 80 mV <sub>eff</sub> Load smoothing: + /- 1 % Temperature coefficient: 0,03 % / °C Operating voltage: 88-264 V AC 2 Safety lab terminals	32-5M
		+ /- 15 V / 2 x 2 A  Residual ripple: 2 x 120 mV <sub>eff</sub> Load smoothing: + /- 0,5 %  Temperature coefficient: 0,03 % / °C  Operating voltage: 88264 V AC  3 Safety lab terminals	32-5N
		24 V / 6 A  Residual ripple: 150 mV <sub>eff</sub> Load smoothing: + /- 0,5 %  Temperature coefficient: 0,05 % / °C  Operating voltage: 85-264 V AC  2 Safety lab terminals	32-5P



# DC-power supply, adjustable

# Smart DC laboratory power supply systems with arbitrary function





## Highlights

#### Operating modes

The different operating modes of dual-output power supply units offer the option to control the output voltage of part 2 as a function (0–100%) of part 1 while complying with all control characteristics.

Output voltage in serial and parallel operation is drawn from the left channel.

- · Master-slave operation
- Both power module s are electrically isolated from one another, but are controlled together.
- · Parallel operation
- Both power module s are connected internally in parallel, so that the double output current can be drawn from the output terminals of power module 1
- · Serial operation
- Both power module s are connected internally in series. The double output voltage can be drawn from the respective external terminals.
- · Tracking operation
- Both power module s are connected internally in series, so that, with reference to the two terminals in the middle, plus (+30 V) or minus (-30 V) voltage can be drawn.

#### Power supply unit with measuring function

Elabo power supply units, in addition to supplying power, are also perfectly suited for the accurate measurement of actual values. Current and voltage values are measured at intervals of 50 ms and can be read out on the interface of the device.

#### Device limitation

Output voltage and output current can be limited via remote control or also in local mode. This is particularly useful in a training environment or for protecting sensitive components. Such settings are password-protected.

# Smart DC laboratory power supply systems with arbitrary function



#### Arbitrary function

The lab power supply units have an arbitrary function that makes it possible to program and execute predetermined functions or freely definable voltage and power curves.

The following functions can be selected:

- Sinus
- Square
- Triangle
- Sawtooth
- PWM



The freely programmable mode makes it possible to program up to 6 curves each with 99 support points. In this mode, one always presets the start value and end value for current and voltage, and also the duration. In the automatic and rotary switch versions, the arbitrary function can be used only via the interface.

Power class	120 W	600 W
Feature		
Channel	2	1
Voltage	2x 030 V	060 V
Current	2x 02A	010 A
Size	6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP
Version:		
Digital	34-7T	34-7L
Touch	34-8T	34-8L

Power class	600 W	1200 W	1200 W
Feature			
Channel	1	1	1
Voltage	030 V	030 V	0300 V
Current	020 A	040 A	04 A
Size	6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP
Version:			
Digital	34-7J	34-7N	34-7Q
Touch	34-8J	34-8N	34-80

## Smart DC laboratory power supply system

2 x 0...30 V / 0...2 A / 120 W







## Highlights

- 4 operating modes for master-slave operation/dual output voltage (0-60 V)/dual output current (0-4A)/ symmetrical voltage supply (± 30 V)
- Output limitation, password-protected
- Predefinable power-ON values
- Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- Interference voltage protection
- Ethernet and USB interfaces
- Integrated web server
- · Arbitrary function

#### Scope of delivery

34-xT.3 Plug-in module 6HU / 2WU 34-xT.K Plug-in module 6HU / 42HP

#### Accessories

Safety test lead blue 100 mm 83-5B ZBL 83-5B ZRT Safety test lead red 100 mm

#### Recommended additional products

Elabo software package Elution® Device N2-1A N2-5A Elution® Device driver Smart DC



## Smart DC laboratory power supply system

2 x 0...30 V / 0...2 A / 120 W



#### Technical data

Voltage		
Output voltage	2 x 030 V	
Adjusting resolution	10 mV	
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)	
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits	
Residual ripple	type 0,75 mV <sub>eff</sub> max. 1mV <sub>eff</sub>	
Current		
Output current	2 x 02 A	
Adjusting resolution	1 mA	
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)	
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits	
Arbitrary function		
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points	
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time	
Predefined curves for	Sinus, Triangle, Square, Sawtooth and more (bis 10Hz)	
Operation	Digital version: via Interface/Elution® Software Touch version: via Display	
General information		
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control	
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %	
Adjusting resolution	12 bit	
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection, interference voltage protection	
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground	
Humidity	25-75 % rel. humidity	
Operating temperature range	050 °C	
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49-61 Hz	
Display	Rotary switch version 2x two-line LCD, blue Touch operation 4.3" x 128 pixels, blue	
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB	
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)	
Power consumption	140 W	
Cassette dimensions	W =229 mm, D =260 mm, H = 266 mm	
Weight	5,5 kg	

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 292 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 293

## Smart DC laboratory power supply system

0...60 V / 0...10 A / 600 W







34-8L.3

## Highlights

- · Output limitation, password-protected
- · Display for voltage, current and power
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage protection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function

#### Scope of delivery

34-xL.3 Plug-in module 6HU / 2WU 34-xL.K Plug-in module 6HU / 42HP

#### Accessories

83-5B ZBL Safety test lead blue 100 mm 83-5B ZRT Safety test lead red 100 mm

#### Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® Device
N2-5A Elution® Device driver Smart DC



## Smart DC laboratory power supply system

0...60 V / 0...10 A / 600W



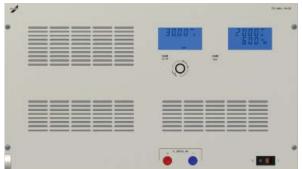
## Technical data

Voltage	
Output voltage	060 V
Adjusting resolution	10 mV
Adjusting precision	±3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits
Residual ripple	<2 mV <sub>eff</sub>
Current	
Output current	010 A
Adjusting resolution	10 mA
Adjusting precision	±3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0,15 % ± 3 Digits
Residual ripple	< 1 mA <sub>eff</sub>
Arbitrary function	
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time
Predefined curves for	Sine, triangle, square, sawtooth and more (up to 10Hz)
Operation	Rotary switch version: via interface/Elution® software
	Touch version: via display
General information	
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %
Adjusting resolution	12bit
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection,
	interference voltage protection
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground
Humidity	25–75 % rel. humidity
Operating temperature range	050 °C
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49-61 Hz
Display	Rotary switch version 2x two-line LCD, blue
Interface	Touch operation 4.3" x 128 pixels, blue
	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)
Power consumption	690 W
Cassette dimensions	W =229 mm, D =260 mm, H = 266 mm
Weight	19,3 kg

## Laboratory power supply unit

## 0...30 V / 0...20 A / 600 W









34-8J.3

## Highlights

- · Output limitation, password-protected
- Display for voltage, current and power
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage protection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function
- · Power output with On/Off function

#### Scope of delivery

34-xJ.3 Plug-in module 6HU / 4WU 34-xJ.K Plug-in module 6HU / 88HP

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® device

N2-5A Elution® Device driver DC



## Laboratory power supply unit

0...30 V / 0...20 A / 600 W



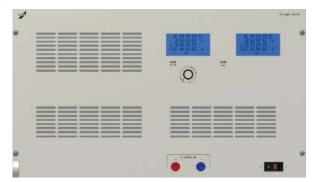
#### Technical data

Voltage	
Output voltage	0 30 V
Adjusting resolution	10 mV
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0.15 % (Display ± 3 Digits)
Residual ripple	<2 mVeff
Current	
Output current	020 A
Adjusting resolution	1 mA
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0.15 % (Display ± 3 Digits)
Residual ripple	< 1 mAeff
Arbitrary function	
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time
Predefined curves for	Sinus, Triangle, Square, Sawtooth, and more (up to 10Hz)
Operation	Rotary switch version, automatic version: via interface/ Elution® software, Touch version: via display
General information	
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %
Adjusting resolution	12 bit
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection, interference voltage protection
Output insulation	Floating and isolated ±250 V to ground
Humidity	25 - 75 % rel. humidity
Operating temperature range	050 °C
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49 - 61 Hz
Display	Rotary switch version 2x two-line LCD, blue Touch operation 4,3" 240 x 128 Pixel, blue
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)
Power consumption	690 W
Cassette dimensions	W =464 mm, D =260 mm, H = 266 mm
Weight	28,4 kg

## Laboratory power supply unit

0 ... 300 V / 0 ... 4 A / 1200 W









34-8Q.3

## Highlights

- Output limitation, password-protected
- Display for voltage, current and power
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage protection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function
- · Power output with On/Off function

#### Scope of delivery

34-xQ.3 Plug-in module 6HU / 4WU 34-xQ.K Plug-in module 6HU / 88HP

Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® device

N2-5A Elution® Device driver DC



## Laboratory power supply unit

0 ... 300 V / 0 ... 4 A / 1200 W



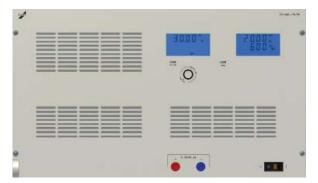
## Technical data

Voltage	
Output voltage	0 300 V
Adjusting resolution	10 mV
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0.15 % (Display ± 3 Digits)
Residual ripple	<2 mVeff
Current	
Output current	04 A
Adjusting resolution	1 mA
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0.15 % (Display ± 3 Digits)
Residual ripple	< 1 mAeff
Arbitrary function	
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time
Predefined curves for	Sinus, Triangle, Square, Sawtooth, and more (up to 10Hz)
Operation	Digital version: via Interface / Elution Software Touch version: via Display
General information	
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %
Adjusting resolution	12 bit
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection, interference voltage protection
Output insulation	Ungrounded and isolated ± 250 V to ground
Humidity	25 - 75 % rel. humidity
Operating temperature range	050 °C
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49 - 61 Hz
Display	Digital version 2 x LC-Display two-line, blue TouchOperation 4,3" 240 x 128 Pixel, blue
Interface	Ethernet und USB, RS232 alternative to USB
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)
Power consumption	1290 W
Cassette dimensions	W =464 mm, D =260 mm, H = 266 mm
Weight	37,9 kg

## Laboratory power supply unit

0 ... 30 V / 0 ... 40 A / 1200 W









34-8N.3

## Highlights

- · Output limitation, password-protected
- Display for voltage, current and power
- · Predefinable power-ON values
- · Direct and remote control operation in parallel possible
- · Interference voltage protection
- · Ethernet and USB interfaces
- · Arbitrary function
- · Power output with On/Off function

#### Scope of delivery

34-xN.3 Plug-in module 6HU / 4WU 34-xN.K Plug-in module 6HU / 88HP

#### Recommended additional products

N2-1A Elabo software package Elution® device

N2-5A Elution® Device driver DC



## Laboratory power supply unit

0 ... 30 V / 0 ... 40 A / 1200 W



#### Technical data

Voltage	
Output voltage	0 30 V
Adjusting resolution	10 mV
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ± 2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0.15 % ± 3 Digits
Residual ripple	< 2 mVeff
Current	
Output current	040 A
Adjusting resolution	1 mA
Adjusting precision	± 3 Digits (type ±2 Digits)
Measuring accuracy	0.15 % ± 3 Digits
Residual ripple	< 1 mAeff
Arbitrary function	
Number of support points	6 x 99 Support points
Structure of support points	Start/stop voltage, start/stop current, time
Predefined curves for	Sinus, Triangle, Square, Sawtooth, and more (up to 10Hz)
Operation	Digital version:via Interface / Elution Software Touch version:via Display
General information	
Regulation	Linear regulator with stepped pre-control
Stabilization byty over 8 hours	0,3 %
Adjusting resolution	12 bit
Protection	Short circuit-proof, thermal overload protection, interference voltage protection
Output insulation	Floating and isolated ±250 V to ground
Humidity	25 - 75 % rel. humidity
Operating temperature range	050 °C
Mains supply	230 V ± 10 %, 49 - 61 Hz
Display	Digital version 2x LC-Display two-line, blue Touch operation 4,3" 240x128 Pixel, blue
Interface	Ethernet and USB, RS232 alternative to USB
Degree of protection	Protection class I (EN61010-1)
Power consumption	1290 W
Cassette dimensions	W =464 mm, D =260 mm, H = 266 mm
Weight	38,2 kg

# G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe



System 6HU

Measuring- and signal devices

## Smart multimeter



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Digital Multimeter 6HU / 24HP (only Primus One)  NET Pits into 3HU diu-channel  networkable	Insert panel 24 pitches Digital multimeter 5½ digit  W =121.9 mm, D =120 mm, H =284 mm  T e c h n i c a l d a t a: DC voltage Ranges 200 mV, 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 1000 V Overload protection up to 1000 V  AC voltage (true RMS) Ranges 200 mV, 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 750 V Overload protection up to 750 V  DC current Ranges 200 µA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 2 A, 20 A AC current (true RMS) Ranges 200 µA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 2 A, 20 A AC current (true RMS) Ranges 200 µA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 2 A, 20 A Ohmmeter Ranges 200 Ohm, 2 kOhm, 20 kOhm, 200kOhm, 2 MOhm, 20 MOhm Overload protection up to 220 V AC  Temperature Range -100+250°C Frequency Range 050kHz General True RMS rectification Main lnaccuracy 0.05% Operating temperature range 0 to 40°C Mains supply 230 V AC, 200mA  Further specifications on request Suitable temperature sensor: Diving temperature sensor  Optional: Ethernet interface  Accessories: Test leads / probes / alligator clips etc.	32-2K.K 42-1S Z41-1N 42-1U Z41-1N N3-4P Z102 83-5M

## Variable continuity tester, multimeter

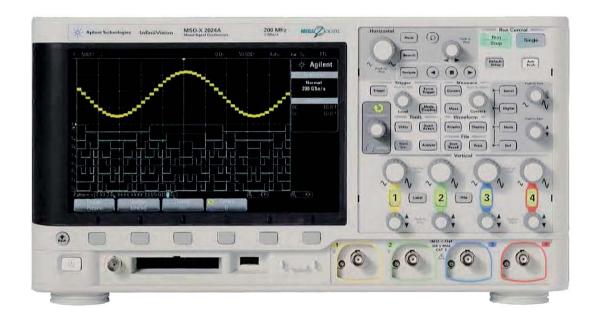


## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Continuity tester 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP		Insert panel with two continuity Testers  1 electronic high-impedance continuity Tester up to a maximum of 5 MOhm (acoustic)  Test current: maximum 25 µA  Voltage safety: bis ca. 400 V AC  1 low-impedance continuity Tester (optical)  Test voltage: 22 V AC  1 Fine wire fuse  1 Illuminated rocker switch  1 Transformer with separate input windings and output windings  1 incandescent lamp  1 miniature loudspeaker  2 x 2 Safety lab terminals	32-1B
Continuity tester 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	- 100 A	Insert panel with low-impedance continuity Tester for testing switches; automatic cut-outs, etc  1 Incandescent lamp optical display 1 buzzer acoustic signal test voltage 22 V AC 3 Safety lab terminals 1 Illuminated rocker switch	32-1T
Digital multimeter 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP		Insert panel with 3 3/4-digit DYNATEC 9200 digital multimeters  Measurement range:  DC 400 mV 1000 V 400 µA 20 A AC 400 mV 750 V 400 µA 20 A R 400 Ohm 40 MOhm F 4 kHz 4 MHz Base accuracy: ± (0,5 % v. M. + 1 digits) Operating modes: Continuity testing Pulse duty factor test Logic test Data Hold Peak Hold incl. power supply for mains operation	32-2H Z007

## Oscilloscope

## Keysight InfiniVision 2000x and 3000x Series



## Highlights

- · The Keysight InfiniVision can be installed either in 19" systems or alternatively in the 6HU device system
- · Separate installation set available

## Technical Data

	InfiniVision 2000X Series	InfiniVision 3000X Series	
Analog channels	2 or 4 analog channels		
Digital timing channels	8 on MSO models or	16 on MSO models or	
	with upgrade DSOX2MSO	with upgrade DSOX2MSO	
Bandwidth (extendable)	70, 100, 200MHz	100, 200, 350, 500MHz	
Sampling rate	1 GSa/s per channel, 2 GSa/s with	2 GSa/s per channel, 4 GSa/s with	
	half number of channels (interlea-	half number of channels (interlea-	
	ved)	ved)	
Memory depth	100kpts	2 Mpts as standard, 4 Mpts	
	Τουκριδ	optional (option DSOX3MemUp)	
Signal Update rate	50000 signals/s	1000000 signals/s	
Built-in 20 MHz WaveGen	Yes (option DSOX2WAVEGEN)	Yes (option DSOX3WAVEGEN)	
function generator	res (option D3OAZVVAVEGEN)	res (option D30A3VVAVEGEN)	
Search and navigation functions	No	Yes	
Analysis of serial protocols	No	Yes (several options)	
Segmentable memory	Yes (option DSOX2SGM)	Yes (option DSOX3SGM)	
Alarm mask test	Yes (option DSOX2MASK)	Yes (option DSOX3MASK)	
AutoProbe interface	No	Yes	

More technical details can be found in the Keysight data sheets.

## Oscilloscope

## Keysight InfiniiVision 2000x and 3000x Series

## Model variants

InfiniiVision 2000 X-Series

Type (Keysight)	Description	Bandwidth
DSOX2002A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 2-Channel	70 MHz, 2 x 1 GS/s
DSOX2004A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	70 MHz, 4 x 1 GS/s
DSOX2012A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 2-Channel	100 MHz, 2 x 1 GS/s
DSOX2014A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	100 MHz, 4 x 1 GS/s
DSOX2022A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 2-Channel	200 MHz, 2 x 1 GS/s
DSOX2024A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	200 MHz, 4 x 1 GS/s
MSOX2002A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 2-Channel	70 MHz, 2 x 1 GS/s
MSOX2004A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	70 MHz, 4 x 1 GS/s
MSOX2012A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 2-Channel	100 MHz, 2 x 1 GS/s
MSOX2014A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	100 MHz, 4 x 1 GS/s
MSOX2022A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 2-Channel	200 MHz, 2 x 1 GS/s
MSOX2024A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	200 MHz, 4 x 1 GS/s

InfiniiVision 3000 X-Serie

Type (Keysight)	Description	Bandwidth
DSOX3012A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 2-Channel	100 MHz, 2 x 2 GS/s
DSOX3014A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	100 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
DSOX3024A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	200 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
DSOX3032A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 2-Channel	350 MHz, 2 x 2 GS/s
DSOX3034A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	350 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
DSOX3052A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 2-Channel	500 MHz, 2 x 2 GS/s
DSOX3054A	Oscilloscope, Digital, 4-Channel	500 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3012A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 2-Channel	100 MHz, 2 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3014A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	100 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3024A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	200 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3032A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 2-Channel	350 MHz, 2 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3034A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	350 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3052A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 2-Channel	500 MHz, 2 x 2 GS/s
MSOX3054A	Oscilloscope, Mixed, 4-Channel	500 MHz, 4 x 2 GS/s

More technical details can be found in the Keysight data sheets.

Order n	number	Description
35-4S.3	ZEBS	ES 6HU/4WU installation set for Agilent InfiniVision (Elabo system 6HU)
55-4S.3	ZEBS	ES 19"/5HU installation set for Agilent InfiniVision (Elabo system Primus One)
35-4S.3	Zxxxxx	Agilent InfiniVision oscilloscope
		(please quote the desired model number when ordering)

Hameg-modular series

As an extension to the System 6HU measurement and test equipment range, special Subracks are available which can be equipped with "Hameg Module ar System 8000" test units. The required power supply is part of the delivery of the individual module and will be factory-fitted into the rack when ordered. Further equipment available upon request.



## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Plug- in module for Hameg modules 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Plug-in module to accept Hameg modules of the Hameg Module ar System 8000 test units 1 illuminated rocker switch  to accept one Hameg module to accept one Hameg module s to accept three Hameg module s	35-4KZ01 35-4KZ02 35-4KZ03
Function generator	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	Function generator HM 8030-6 fits plug-in module 35-4K Frequency range 0.05- 10 MHz 5-digit digital frequency display. 7-segment LED Operating modes: sinus, square, triangular, freerunning impulse, internally or externally frequency module atable, with and without DC offset trigger output approx. + 5 V/TTL internal and external wobble adjustment square rise time typ. 15 ns distortion factor max. 0.5% up to 100 kHz, max. 3% up to 5 MHz. Optional accessories: BNC measuring cable HZ33, HZ34 50 Ohm througteut close HZ22	35-4M
Digital multimeter		Digital mulitmeter HM 8012 fits plug-in module 35-4K 4 3/4-digit display with 50000 digits 42 measurement ranges; automatic range switching true measurement of effective values for AC and AC and DC basic precision 0.05 % max. resolution 10 µV, 0.01 dBm,10 nA; 10 mOhm,0.1°C input resistance >1 GOhm (0.5 V and 5 VDC ranges) temperature measurement °C/°F in 0.1° increments RS-232 interface PC software for control and recording measured values incl. set of probes	35-4L
L/C measuring device	AN MATTER PRINCIPLE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	L/C measuring device HM 8018 fits plug-in module 35-4K 24 measurement ranges max. resolution: 0.1 pF, 0.1µH, 0.01 Û, 0.01 µS 3 measurement frequencies: 160 Hz, 1.6 kHz, 16 kHz 4-wire measuring technology basic precision 0.5% internal bias voltage for Elkos measurement of serial and parallel components Please note: With screwable lab clamps to allow clamping of components from below. Laboratory safety jacks can only be used with an adapter.	35-4N

## Oscilloscope



## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Oscilloscope 6HU / 3WU (+ 1WU) 6HU / 88HP		Insert panel digital Real-Time Oscilloscope Tektronix, Type TDS 2002B colour display (1/4 VGA LCD) Digital Real Time (DRT) 60 MHz bandwidth 1 GS/s sample rate two input channels external triggering edge and video trigger capability triggerview cursor measurement with readout setup and waveform storage auto setup menuedriven measurements USB interface front and backside	35-4P Z103- EBS 35-4P Z103- Module
Oscilloscope 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP  NET networkable	A Marine to	Insert panel 2-Channel PC-Oscilloscope Brand Metrix MTX1052 Bandwidth: 150MHz Channels: 2, Class 1 Common ground vertical 2,5 mV / div- 100 V / div bis 250 iV / div with Yelongation time bases 35 areas of 1 ns / div200 s / div Trigger: Auto, triggert, single-shot Triggerquelle: CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4, EXT, Netz Type: Flanke, impulse width or delay Mains supply: 100230 V / AC 4763 Hz Ethernet-Interface Software  Available options: Differential voltage sensors	35-4Q Z102
Oscilloscope 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP  NET networkable	The state of the s	Insert panel 4-channel PC oscilloscope with Ethernet interface Mfr. Metrix MTX1054 The digital PC oscilloscope is easy to use and is operated completely with the included software Bandwidth: 150 MHz Channels: 4 channels, Class 1, Common ground vertical: 2.5 mV/div- 100 V/div, to 250 iV/div with Y-elongation time bases 35 areas of 1 ns/div to 200 s/div Trigger: Auto, triggered, single-shot Trigger source: CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4, EXT, network  Type: Shoulder, impulse width or delay power supply: 100- 230 V/AC 47- 63 Hz  Available options: Differential voltage sensors	35-4R Z102

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 308 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 309

# G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe



System 6HU

High voltage tester

High voltage tester

The safety test instruments described here are used in high voltage testing applications and for measuring insulation and earth wire resistance. Such measurements are essential for equipment that must, subject to the applicable safety regulations, be checked by the manufacturer. Further equipment is also presented in our catalogue. "Total leature seate" catalogue "Test Instruments".



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
High- voltage tester 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug- in module for the insulation and voltage proof testing of electrical equipment, machines, components and insulating materials which, according to relevant safety regulations, must be tested with a sinusoidal AC voltage.  Operating modes: selectable by keyswitch "Test" overcurrent tripping release "Burn" burning out faults  Display: 1 analogue moving coil instrument with double scale, switchable between current and voltage  Test voltage: 05 kV, steplessly adjustable  Release current: 0100 mA, steplessly adjustable  Rated power: 500 VA  Short circuit current: > 200 mA  Response: < 50 ms  Mains supply: 230 V + 10%-5% / 50 Hz / 600 VA  Operating by means of operating devices, located at the front panel	37-3B
High- voltage tester 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in module with µP-controlled high voltage Tester for the voltage proof testing of electrical equipment, machines, components and insula- ting materials which according to relevant safety regulations, must be tested with a sinusoidal AC voltage.  Operating modes: selectable by key switch "Test" overcurrent tripping release "Burn" burnout of faults "Timer" test time setting between 199s Display: 1 analogue moving coil instrument with double scale, switchable between current and voltage measurement Test voltage: 02.5 / 05 kV, steplessly adjustable Release current: 0100 mA, steplessly adjustable Rated power: 500 VA Short- circuit current: > 200 mA Response: < 50 ms Mains supply: 230 V + 10%-5% / 50 Hz / 600 VA Safety function: internally adjustable monitoring of basic current and minimum voltage Operating: by means of operating devices, located at the front panel Interface: for external control by means of floating relay contacts for fault monitoring and external safety circuit A special socket on the front panel enables an additional set of warning lamps to be connected.	37-3C

## High voltage test equipment accessories

## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Safety test probe		Safety test probe with 2 m long cable and special plugs suitable for use up to 6kVrms.  4, 6, 10 and 15 m available upon request	94-2A
Warning lamp set		Warning- lamp set to VDE 0104 with red and green warning lamps, special plug with 2,5 m lead	94-2C
Footswitch	0	Footswitch with approx. 2.5 m suitably for High Voltage Tester 37-3C.	94-2D Z001

Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 312 Elabo Ordering Catalogue Page 313

# G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe

6HU

G3 System 6HU

Combination test devices

## Insulation and PE tester, safety tester



## Insulation and PE tester, safety tester



## Technical data

Description	Order no.
Isolation- and saftey tester 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug- in module with two safety testing instruments:  1 protective earth conductor measuring device 90-2A  Test current: 1025 A 1 analogue divider that calculates and displays the resistance of the protective earth conductor and its connections from the voltage drop and the momentary value of the current flowing Measurement range: 00.3 Ohm 1 spindle trimming potentiometer 1 push- button enables the maximum permitted value of resistance to be set. If this value is exceeded during the measurement, a visual fault alarm is given. There is also a fault alarm given for too low or too high preset test currents (limit values are set inside the module ). 1 earth safety socket 2 screw terminals 2 safety lab terminals 1 DIN- jack for PE- test probe 94-4S 1 illuminated rocker switch  1 insulation resistance tester 90-2E  Test voltage: 500 V DC, stabilization bysed Short circuit: maximum 3 mA (no further safety measures are necessary for the operator) 1 analogue divider with highly accurate measurement of resistance. The resistance is displayed at two linear scales of the measurement instrument 010 MOhm 0100 MOhm 1 spindle trimming potentiometer, located at the front panel, for the setting of a bottom limit value of the insulation resistance. If a value below this limit is recorded during the test, a visual and an audible fault alarm are given. 1 earth safety socket 2 safety lab terminals 1 illuminated rocker switch

## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Safety tester VDE 0701/02 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	Safety tester according to VDE 0701/0702 Measuring functions: - Protective conductor resistance - Isulation resistance - Substitute leakage current - Protective conductor and touch current - Power, voltage, current, power factor, frequency  Tester Information - Memory for app. 50,000 equipment tests (SD card 2 GB) - Intuitive operator guidance - Manual mode, automatic mode, test series mode - Test for the protection of the tester against defect specimens - Test o.k. or test not o.k. text message on screen - Test lead compensation - USB interface – for sending measured data - RS 232 interface – for connecting optional barcode scanner - included in delivery: Standard PC software for log print outs  Technical Data: Protective conductor resistance 0.12.00hm Test current/voltage >200mA / > 4VDC Insulation resistance 0.220MOhm Test voltage/current >= 500 VDC/>1mA Substitute leakage current 0.0220 mA Test voltage approx. 230 VAC Protective conductor current 0.2520mA Touch current 0.12mA Measuring principle direct or as differential current  Power 0 3.7kVA Voltage 195250 V Current 016 A Power factor 0 cap10 ind. Power supply 230 V +10%/-15% 50Hz  W = 229 mm, H = 266 mm	37-2M

## Motor test bay 120 kVA

The Elabo motor test bay is the ideal test facility for electrical engineering applications and for industrial electrical workshops. Our equipment is designed with the benefit of decades of testing experience which, in the hands of professional electrical engineers, makes it perfect for the safe and proper handling of continually changing testing requirements. Combined with the three-phase variable transformer and module ar auxiliary equipment the test bay is suitable not only for every possible testing application but for reliable diagnosis of almost all types of electrical equipment as well.



An Elabo motor test station comprises the following:

- Table superstructure with high-current and plug-in part
- 3-phase transformer unit
- Plug-in units of the 6HU system
- -Work table with floor cabinet.

The body of the table superstructure housing is made from 19 mm laminate and coated on both sides with melamine resin in basalt gray. Removable rear wall of 2 mm sheet aluminum, body powdercoated. Mains connection and connection of the connecting lead for the on-site regulating transformer on labeled series terminal strip.

#### **High-current part:**

The high-current part contains all of the control and safety elements necessary for operation as well as the protective combinations for the selectable power and voltage ranges. The installed large analog current measurement devices are equipped with linear scales. Overlapping measuring ranges make optimum resolution possible. Parallel to this, all of the important network parameters can be measured with the CVM power analyzer with the 3-fold digital display.

Other measuring and testing equipment:

Depending on the application, a variety of measuring and testing devices can be additionally integrated into the design, for example, high-voltage test equipment.

#### Versatile use:

The combination of high-current unit, 3-phase transformer unit and the module ar plug-in field render possible versatile tests of motors, transformers and devices using small and large capacity:

- Check of electrical machines of all types
- Stator and rotor testing even when uninstalled
- Heating of windings for drying or impregnation
- Error Detection in the event of inter-turn short-circuit
- Power and voltage supply systems for 1-phase, 3-phase and DC devices
- Carrying out safety tests according to existing DIN standards on electrical components of all kinds

## Motor test bay- high current section



#### Technical data:

Mains connection:  $3 / N / PE \sim 50 Hz 400 V$  on labeled terminal block

Main switch: Key-operated switch, usable as emergency stop switch at the same time

Protection: Motor protection circuit breaker with undervoltage trip in the range from 160...200 A

Control circuit: All control circuits are protected by triple automatic circuit breakers.

Current display: 3 moving coil ammeters 144 x 144 mm with measurement rectifier and linearer double scale

Current Ranges: 1,5 A, 5 A, 15 A, 50 A, 100 A Voltage Ranges: 1 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz / 0...230 V

II 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz / 0...450 V III 3 / N / PE ~ 50 Hz / 0...690 V

each range up to 100 A, transient 150 A

Multipurpose display: Microprocessor controlled analyser with 16 mm high independend displays. Up to 30 parameters can be selected, e.g.:

- Simultaneous measurement of the voltage of all phases

- Simultaneous measurement of curent flows of all phases

- Current measurement in the neutral core

- Active power measurement (W)

- Reactive power measm. (VAr kap, VAr ind)

- Apparent power measurement (VA)

- Power factor measurement

- Frequency (Hz)

Tapping off: 1 Schuko Socket

1 CEE-Socket 3-pole 16 A, blue

3 CEE-Sockets 5-pole 16, 32, 63 A, red

8 high- current lab terminals, arranged in the terminal board 1 Star-Delta reverse switch 100 A with zero position

DC-Power supply: I 0... ca. 150 V

II 0...ca. 300 V

III 0...ca. 450 V

Residual ripple of DC 18 %

DC-VoltagesDisplay: Moving-coil voltmeter 144 x 144 mm with double scale, 100 V, sdouble scale 500 V DC-CurrentDisplay: Moving-coil ammeter 144 x 144 mm with double scale 10 A double scale 100 A

Protection: SILIZED fuse 100 A internally

Oder-No. 36-3A Z802

## Motor test bay transformer aggregat 3-phase



#### Technical data:

Power rating: 120 kVA

Input voltage: 3 / N / PE 400 V AC / 50 HzOutput voltage:  $13 \sim 0...133 / 230 V$ 

II 3 ~ 0...260 / 450 V III 3 ~ 0...400 / 690 V

Current output: maximum 100 A within each voltage range, transient 150 A

Cooling: Natural air cooling
Housing: steel sheet
Degree of protection: IP 20

Drive: 24 V DC with speed control by means of 10- turn potentiometer

Actuating time: approx. 10 ... 80 s, steplessly adjustable

Weight: ca. 1200 kg
Ambient temperature: 40 °C

Dimensions: W = approx. 1200 mm,

D = approx. 1000 mm,H = approx. 1800 mm

3- phase variable column autotransformer with separate windings according to VDE 0552 part 5 for heavy-duty operation.

The transformer has to be installed separately from the bench and to be connected by means or flexible cables. Connection to terminal block fitted

in the bench rack.

The unit is tailored to the individual customer's order.



## Pneumatics

# Pneumatics compressor, vacuum pump Elabo has a comprehensive range of pressure supplies and vacuum generators; this is supplemented with test and measurement

Elabo has a comprehensive range of pressure supplies and vacuum generators; this is supplemented with test and measuremer equipment. The diversity of pneumatic equipment for System 6HU slide-in units can be expanded by using Subrack 31-4A or 31-4B to take supply units from the System 3HU eurocassettes. Special pressure ranges are available for the slide-in pneumatic units. Custom designs are also possible, e.g. special couplings, water pressure measurement, flow rate meters etc.



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Oil-free compressor 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	Plug-in panel module with non lubrication compressor to generate shop air. Rated pressure: 7 bar Capacity: 35 I / min Sound pressure level: 57 dB (A) 1 pressure regulator 2 manometer 2 couplings NW5 2 quick connectors	35-6R
Oil-free vacuum pump 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP	Plug-in panel module with non-lubrication vacuum pump Capacity: 32 I / min Generated vacuum: approx. 850 mbar Range: approx 850133 mbar (ca. 700100 Torr) Accuracy: ca. 13 mbar (10 Torr) Mains supply: 230 V / 50 Hz Sound pressure level: ca. 57 dB (A) 1 Manometer 1 coupling NW5 1 quick connector	35-7M

## Pneumatics compressor, vacuum pump



## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Pneumatic supply unit 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	3	Plug-in modue with sompressed air supply module  1 Flange- mounted pressure gauge 010 bar  1 Pressure regulator 0,510 bar  3 couplings NW5  2 Quick connectors  1 connecting hose	35-6A
Pneumatic supply unit 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	3	Plug-in modue with compressed air supply module  1 flange- mounted pressure gauge 0,510 bar with water separator and oil misting unit  1 Pressure regulator  3 couplings NW5  2 Quick connectors  1 connecting hose	35-6B
Pneumatic supply unit 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	23 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Plug-in module with vacuum precision gauge 1 analogue precision gauge of quality class 0.6, range 01000 mbar 1 Precision pressure regulator with good adjustment accuracy and reproducibility for a correct setting of the output vacuum 1 coupling NW5 1 quick connector Vacuum has to be provided!	35-6P
Pneumatic measurement and test unit 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	To the state of th	Plug-in module with pressure gauge to be used as a regulator (for pressure setting) or as an external measuring instrument and for leak testing. Input pressure maximum 12 bar.  1 precision manometer 01 bar, class 0.6  1 precision pressure regulator  1 3/2 valve to perform leak testing  1 3/2 valve to switch over from internal measurements to external use  2 self sealing couplings NW5  1 Quick connectors  Pressure to be supplied on site!	
		01,0 bar	35-6C Z01
		02,5 bar	35-6C Z02
		06,0 bar	35-6C Z03
		010,0 bar	35-6C Z04

## Pneumatics measurement and test equipment



## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Pneumatic measurement and test unit 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	J. G.	Plug- in module with pressure gauge with digital indicator to be used as a regulator (for pressure setting) or as an external measuring instrument and for leak testing. Output pressure can be set very precisely. Input pressure maximum 12 bar.  1 digital display 4½ digit 1 piezo- resistive precision transmitter, class 0.15 1 precision pressure regulator 1 3/2 valve to perform leak testing 1 3/2 valve to switch over from internal measurements to external use 2 self sealing couplings NW5 1 Quick connectors Pressure to be supplied on site!	
		0250 mbar	35-6G Z01
		01 bar	35-6G Z02
		02 bar	35-6G Z03
		04 bar	35-6G Z04
		06 bar	35-6G Z05
		010 bar	35-6G Z06

Five different measuring ranges can be covered: 0 ... 1 bar, 0 ... 2.5 bar, 0 ... 4 bar 0 ... 6 bar and 0 ... 10 bar. With the help of three 2/2-way valves, each of which has a measurement range allocated to it, the set test pressure is routed directly to the rapid-action output hose coupling. The internal compressed air pressure is displayed by an additional small manometer.



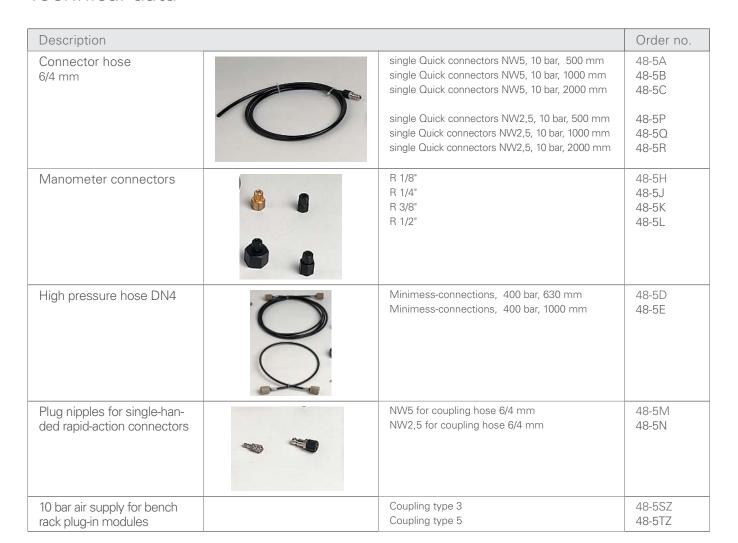
## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Pneumatic measurement module 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in module to check pneumatic or electro- pneumatic control components and transmitters. Input pressure maximum 12 bar. 3 analogue gauges, class 1.0 01 bar, 04 bar, 06 bar 1 Pressure gauge 010 bar to check input pressure 3 precision pressure regulators 3x 2/2-way valves to select output couplings 5 self sealing quick couplings NW5 3 Quick connectors 01/2,5/6 bar 02,5/4/6 bar 02,5/4/6 bar	35-6K Z01 35-6K Z02 35-6K Z03
	Other ranges available on request.	
Pneumatic measurement module 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 42HP	Plug-in module to check pneumatic or electro- pneumatic control components and transmit- ters.Input pressure maximum 12 bar. Input pressure maximum 12 bar.  3 small pressure gauge 010 bar to check input pressure 01 bar, 04 bar, 06 bar  1 Pressure gauge 010 bar to check input pressure 3 precision pressure regulators 3 x 2/2-way valves to select output couplings 5 self sealing quick couplings NW5 3 Quick connectors 1 additional DC supply with output voltage 2 x 24 V, 4 A total output current (for both outputs), residual ripple 48%. 2 switches 2 x 2 safety lab terminals 1 circuit breaker 1 Illuminated rocker switch	
	01 / 2,5 / 6 bar	35-6L Z01
	02,5 / 4 / 6 bar	35-6L Z02
	01 / 4 / 6 bar	35-6L Z03
	Other pressure ranges and output voltage ranges available on request.	

## Pneumatic accessories



## Technical data





# Decades & logades

## Decade, logade



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
R-decade 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	Insert panel with 6- decade resistance setting Range: 1 Ohm999,999 kOhm Resolution:1 Ohm Tolerance: 1 Ohm9 Ohm < 10 % + 0,9 Ohm 10 Ohm99 Ohm < 2 % + 0,9 Ohm 100 Ohm999 Ohm < 1 % + 0,9 Ohm ≥ 1000 Ohm < 1 % Load: maximum 1 W Voltage: maximum 250 V AC / maximum 50 V DC 6 preset switches to set resistance values 2 Safety lab terminals	32-2A
C-decade 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	Insert panel with 5 C-decade setting Range: 100 pF9,9999 μF Resolution:100 pF Tolerance: 100 pF1000 pF: ± 10 % type ± 13 % max. 100 pF 9,9 nF: ± 5 % type ± 8 % max. 10 nF99,9 nF: ± 3 % type ± 5 % max. 1 μF9,99 μF: ± 2 % type ± 5 % max. Operating voltage: maximum 50 V DC	32-2B
Inductive logade 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	Insert panel with logarithmic interval inductances 1 µH4700 µH  Ranges: 23 values between 1 µH4700 µH  are provided  Inaccuracy: 1 µH33 µH ± 10 %  47 µH4700 µH ±5 %  Operating voltage: maximum 100 V DC  Operating voltage: maximum 63 mA  protected by fine wire fuse  1 rotary knob for setting required values  2 Safety lab terminals	32-2C

## Load resistances



## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Load resistances 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		Plug-in module with 6 adjustable load resistance 0100 % Standard values: 10 Ohm, 47 Ohm, 100 Ohm, 470 Ohm, 1 kOhm, 10 kOhm Rating: maximum 50 W; other values on request 6 Fine wire fuses 6x 3 Safety lab terminals	33-0F
Load resistances 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP	0	Plug-in module with  2 Load resistance, stepless adjustable 0100 %; Standard values: 10 Ohm, 1 kOhm Load: maximum 250 W; other values on request  2 Fine wire fuses  2x 3 Safety lab terminals	33-0G

# G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe

6HU

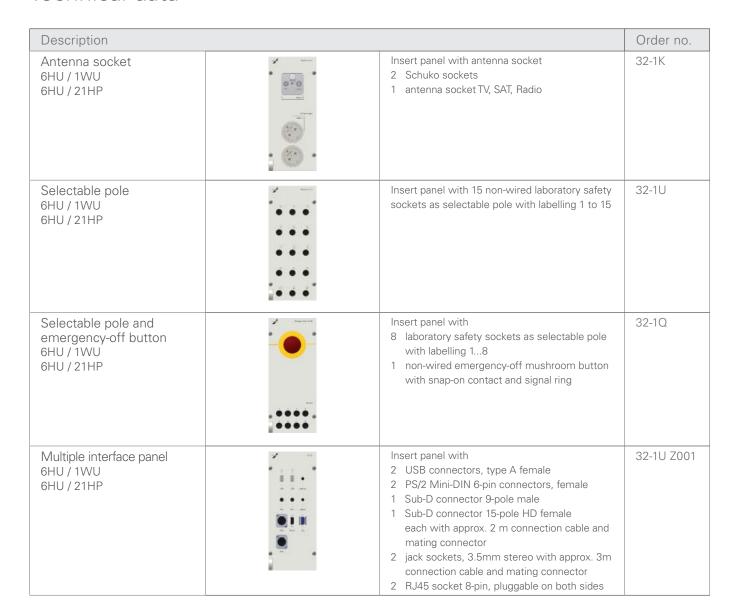
System 6HU

Interfaces

## Adjustable AC-supply, special Insert panel



#### Technical data





# Soldering station

## Soldering station



## Technical data





# Housing und accessories

## Blank plate, push-in shelf



## Subrack



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Blank panel 6HU / 1WU 6HU / 21HP	<b>3</b>	31-1A
Blank panel 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		31-1B
Blank panel 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP		31-1C
Blank panel Primus One		31-0L.KxxTe Please spe- cify desired HP
Blank panel 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 42HP		31-2B
Blank panel 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP		31-2C
Push-in shelf 6HU / 4WU 6HU / 88HP		31-2F
Push-in shelf 6HU / 6WU 6HU / 135HP		31-2G

## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Subrack 6HU / 2WU 6HU / 48HP	Subrack for holding insert panels or eurocassettes 3HU / 2 x 36HP	31-4A
Subrack 6HU / 4WU	eurocassettes 3HU / 2 x 84HP	31-4B
Subrack Primus One 6HU / 96HP	Subrack for holding insert panels or eurocassettes 3HU / 2 x 84HP	31-4B.K



## Housing

Housings made of steel plating are powder-coated in light grey and sometimes equipped with two fold-away side handles and four robust rubber feet. The rack-and-panel-type connector is mounted on the interior side of the perforated rear wall of the housing. Version complete with guide rails and 2 m connection cable with strain relief.

## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Support housing		Housing made of steel plating with space for 2WU with 2 carrying grips and 4 rubber feet Connection cable with Schuko plug W = 247 mm, D = 340 mm, H = 300 mm  Connection cable with Cekon plug for 3-phase alternating current W = 247 mm, D = 340 mm, H = 300 mm	30-6A Z01 30-6A Z03
Support housing		Housing made of steel plating with space for 4WU with 2 carrying grips and 4 rubber feet Connection cable with Schuko plug W = 483 mm, D = 340 mm, H = 300 mm  Connection cable with Cekon plug for 3-phase alternating current W = 483 mm, D = 340 mm, H = 300 mm	30-6C Z01 30-6C Z03
Multiple housing		Housing made of steel plating with space for 6WU, 4 rubber feet Connection cable with Schuko plug W = 755 mm, D = 315 mm, H = 320 mm  Connection cable with Cekon plug for 3-phase alternating current W = 755 mm, D = 315 mm, H = 320 mm	30-5A Z01 30-5A Z03
Multiple housing	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	Housing made of steel plating with space for 2 x 6WU, 4 rubber feet Connection cable with Schuko plug W = 755 mm, D = 315 mm, H = 320 mm  Connection cable with Cekon plug for 3-phase alternating current W = 755 mm, D = 315 mm, H = 320 mm	30-5B Z01 30-5B Z03

# G Electronics

# ELABO euromicron Gruppe

## Tablet of contents

G4 G4.1	System 3HU Training Fuse and protection modul	340 341
G4.2 G4.3	AC power supply 1-/3- phase AC power supply adjustable	345
		349
G4.4 G4.5	DC-Power supply fixed DC-Power supply adjustable	351
		353
G4.6	Measuring and signal devices	
		357
G4.7	Pneumatics	361
G4.8	Interfaces	363
G4.9	Soldering equipment	
		367
G4.10	Blank panel	371
		1

**U**4

# G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe



System 3HU Training

Fuse and protection modules

G4.1

## Fuse and protection modules



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Earth-leakage circuit breaker Alternating current, Type A	Insert panel 18HP, Shock-proof protection system  1/N/PE~ 50Hz 230 V 16 A  Equipment: 1x 2-pole GFCI, type A,nominal current 25 A, nominal residual current 30 mA.	А3-0К
Earth-leakage circuit breaker Alternating current, Type B	W = 91,4 mm, H = 128,5 mm  Insert panel 24HP, Shock-proof protection system  1/N/PE~ 50Hz 230 V 16 A	A3-0L
Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Equipment: 1 2-pole GFCI, type B,sensitive to all currents for flat DC residual currents 30 mA, nominal current 25 A, wired to clamps.  W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	
Earth-leakage circuit breaker 3-phase current, Type A  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 24HP, Shock-proof protection system  3/N/PE~ 50Hz 400 V 16 A  Equipment: 1 earth leakage circuit breaker 25 A, 4 pole, type A, rated leakage current 30 mA	A3-0M
A some	W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-0N
Earth-leakage circuit breaker 3-phase current, Type B  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 24HP, Shock-proof protection system  3/N/PE~ 50Hz 400 V 16 A  Equipment: 1 earth leakage circuit breaker 25 A, 4 pole, type B, sensitive to all currents for flat DC residual currents 30 mA  W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	

## Fuse and protection modules



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Fuse and switch unit  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP Fuse and switch unit single-phase with key-operated button to release two circuits Position I "Group I" Position II "Group II"  1/N/PE~50 Hz 230 V 16 A  E q u i p m e n t: 1 circuit breaker single-pole C 16 A 1 key-operated button I/0/II,black 1 Off button 2 protectors 1 exterior control indicator lamp 1 signal lamp "Group I" 1 signal lamp "Group II" including 2 wiring harness  W = 182.9 mm, H = 128.5 mm	A3-0 V
Fuse and switch unit  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP, Fuse and switch unit single-phase with key-operated button to release two circuits Position I "Group I" Position II "Group II" 3/N/PE~50 Hz 400 V 16 A  E q u i p m e n t: 1 circuit breaker single-pole C 16 A 1 key-operated button I/0/II, black 1 Off button 2 protectors 3 exterior control indicator lamp 1 signal lamp Group I 1 signal lamp Group II including 2 wiring harness  W = 182.9 mm, H = 128.5 mm	A3-0W
Fuse and switch unit  NET  networkable  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP+12HP, Fuse- and switch-unit, single-phase release of voltages by integrated Ethernet module. Position Group I "green" Position Group II "yellow" 1/N/PE~ 50Hz 230 V 16 A E q u i p m e n t: 1 circuit breaker single-pole C 16 A 1 key-operated button I/0/II, black 1 Off button 2 protectors 3 exterior control indicator lamp 1 signal lamp "experimental equipment is released" 1 signal lamp Group I 1 signal lamp Group II includinf Ethernet-Interface	A3-0R

## Fuse and protection modules

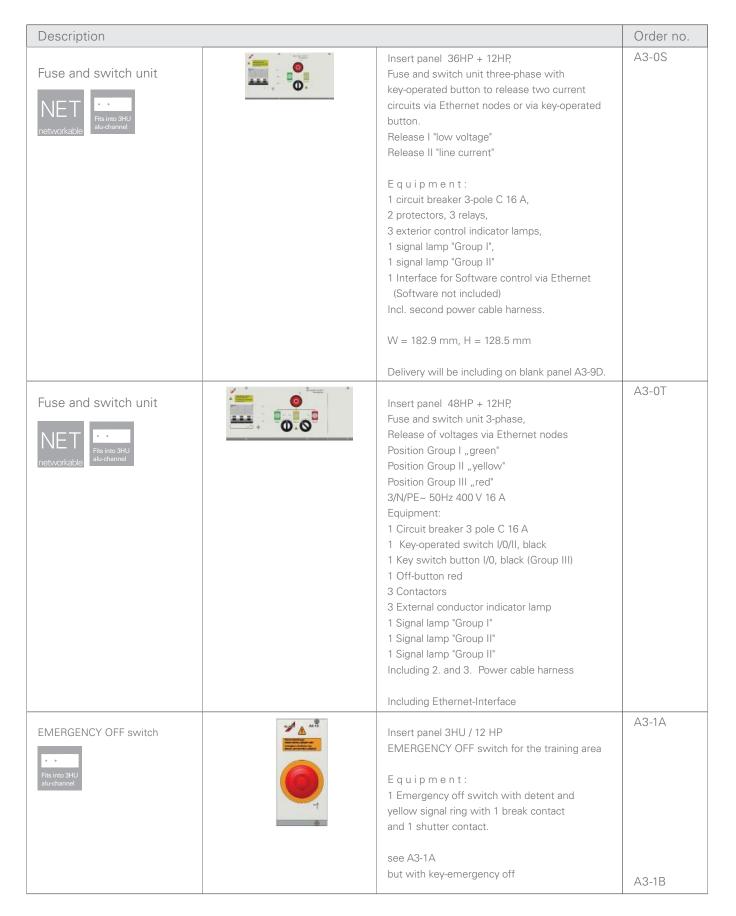








AC Power supply 1-/ 3- phase, fixed



G4.2

## AC- Power supply 1- phase, fixed



## Technical data

Description	Orde	r no.
Laboratory safety socket  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 12HP, Mains supply, 1/N/PE ~ 50Hz Equipment 3 Safety lab terminals (L1, N, PE) Optional power switch available  W = 60,4 mm, H = 128,5 mm	N
Floating alternating current voltage  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP Alternating current voltage floating 230 V/110 VA Equipment: 1 Illuminated rocker switch, 1 thermic-magnetic equipment-overload switch 1 transformer with separated coils 1 socket without ground contact  W = 182,9 mm, H = 196 mm	3
Floating alternating current voltage  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Cassette 36HP, Alternating current voltage floating 230 V/230 VA and mains supply 1/N/PE~ 50Hz 230 V 16 A Equipment: 2 Schuko sockets 1 Illuminated rocker switch 1 transformer with separated coils 1 Thermic-magnetic circuit breaker TMT1A 1 Rocker Switch 1 Shock-proof socket (for floating voltage) 2 Safety lab terminals	0
Schuko sockets  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	W = 182,9 mm, H = 196 mm  Insert panel 24HP, Equipment: 4 Schuko sockets Optional power switch available  W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	-
Schuko sockets  Passend für  3HE Alukanal	Insert panel 12HP, Equipment: 2 Schuko sockets  W = 60,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	_ Z001
•	As A3-1J but with green marking A3-1J	J Z001

## AC- Power supply 1 / 3- phase, fixed



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Low voltages Alternating current floating	Eurocassette 24HP AC low voltage floating output with green strip at the lower edge to indicate low voltage 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 V/3 A and rectifier  W= 121,9 mm, D = 196 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-3B
Low voltages Alternating current floating  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP, Low AC voltage, floating 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 V / 10 A Equipment: 1 illuminated rocker switch 3 thermic- magnetic circuit breakers 4 safety lab terminals  W = 182,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-2D
Laboratory safety socket  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 12HP, Mains voltage 3ph AC 50Hz 230 / 400 V 16 A to safety lab terminals. Equipment: 5 Safety lab terminals (L1, L2, L3, N, PE) Optional power switch available  W = 60,4 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-1X
CEE Socket  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 24HP, Mains supply 3/N/PE~ 50Hz 230 / 400 V 16 A an 1 CEEE-Socket  Optional power switch available  W = 121,6 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-1T

## AC- Power supply 3- phase, fixed







Description			Order no.
CEE Socket 5- pin  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	- State of the sta	Insert panel 24HP Mains supply 3/N/PE ~ 50 Hz 230 / 400 V 16 A Equipment: 1 CEE-Socket 5p400 V16 A 5 Safety lab terminals (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)  W = 121,6 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-1U
CEE Socket  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	7 Sant Island	Insert panel 24HP Mains supply 3/N/PE~50Hz 400 V 32A to CEE Socket Equipment: 1 CEE-Socket 5p400 V/32A (red) wired to terminal strip  W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-1V
Low voltages Three-phase current, floating  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Insert panel 60HP, Three-phase current power supply AC 3~10/17, 3V 5A, floating Equipment: 1 Rotary switch I/O, 3 Incandescent bulbs 1 Three-phase current transformer with fine wire fuse 3 Thermic-magnetic circuit breakers TMT5A 4 Safety lab terminals	A3-2E

W = 304,8 mm, H = 128,5 mm

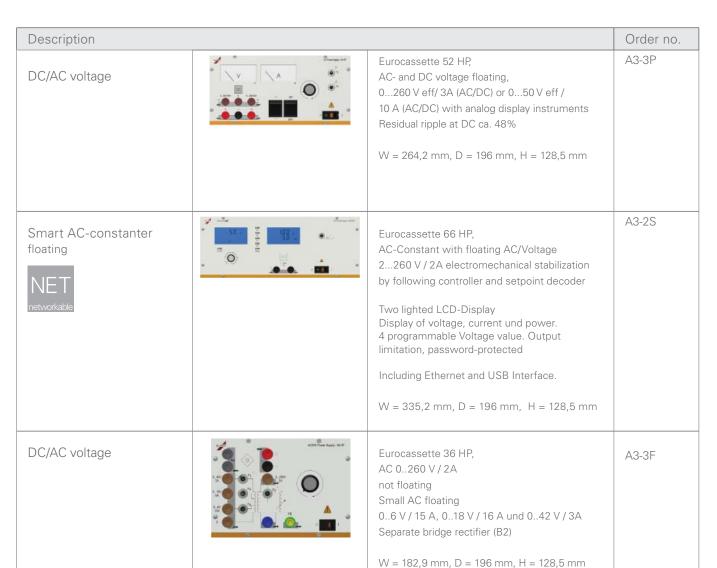


# AC Power supply, adjustable

## AC- Power supply 1- phase, adjustable



#### Technical data





# DC Power supply, fixed

G4.4

## DC- Power supply, fixed



#### Technical data





# DC Power supply, adjustable

G4.5

## DC- Power supply, adjustable



## Technical data

Description		Order no.
Smart DC- stabilizer 2 x 030 V / 2 x 02A  NET networkable	Eurocassette 42HP, Multifunctional laboratory power device 2- Channelig with two backlit LCD displays Voltage and current limit can be continuously adjusted by means of rotary encoder pulses.  Function types: - Series operation ( 060 V / / 02 A) - Parallel operation ( 030 V / 0-4 A) - Master-Slave-Operation - Tracking mode ( +30 V0 30 V )  The output parameters can be limited locally or by the Elution software.  Via the optional Elution software current and voltage waveforms and ramps function (sine , triangle , square , pulse , PWM ) can be programmed.  W = 213,3 mm,D = 196 mm, H = 128,5 mm  For more details see chapter DC Power Supply adjustable 3HU	A3-5S
Smart DC- stabilizer 2 x 030 V / 2 x 02A  NET networkable	Eurocassette 42HP, Multifunctional laboratory power device 2- Channelig with touch panel. Voltage and current limit can be adjusted continuously.  Function types: - Series operation (060 V / / 02 A) - Parallel operation (030 V / 0-4 A) - Master-Slave-Operation - Tracking mode (+30 V0 30 V)  The output parameters can be limited locally or by the elution software. Via the built-in touch screen current and voltage waveforms and ramps function (sine, triangle, square, pulse, PWM) can be programmed.  W = 213,3 mm, D = 196 mm, H = 128,5 mm  For more details see chapter DC Power Supply adjustable 3HU	A3-5T

## DC- Power supply, adjustable



## Technical data

Description			Order no.
Adjustable DC- stabilizer  NET    Fits into 3HU altu-channel		Insert panel 84 HP DC stabilizer 2 x 030 V/02 A Digital displays selectable V/A. Preset for voltage- and current limit  The devices can be operated in series or parallel connection . W = 426,7mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-5P
		option interface Insert panel for System 3HU incl . 2m patch cable Interface Type: Ethernet Are the Interface Connections be on the rear panel	N3-4Q Z102
Adjustable DC- stabilizer  NET  Fits into 3HU  networkable	0 0	Insert panel 76HP DC stabilizer 030 V/02 A Digital display V/A selectable and 10 turn potentiometer Preset for voltage- and current limit W = 386,1 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-5H
		Option Interface Insert panel for an System 3HU incl. 2m patch cable Interface Type: Ethernet The Interface Connections are on the rear panel	N3-4P Z102

# G Electronics

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe



System 3HU Training

Measuring and signaling devices

G4.6

# Meters



#### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Continuity testers		Eurocassette 12HP Continuity tester electronically ( acoustic)  W = 60,9 mm, D = 196 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-6D
Smart multimeter  NET  networkable  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Address of the day	Insert panel 24HP, Digital multimeter with 5 1/2 digits manual range selection Technical data: DC voltage Ranges 200 mV, 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 1000 V, 2000 V AC Voltage (RMS) Ranges 200 mV, 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 750 V, 2000 V Overload protection up to max . 1000 V DC Current Ranges 200 µA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 2A, 20A AC Current (RMS) Ranges 200 µA, 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 2A, 20A resistors Ranges 200 ohms, 2 kOhm, 20 kOhm, 200 kOhm, 2000 KOhm, 20 MOhm Measurement temperature-10 250 ° C Fequenzmessung: up to 50 kHz	A3-6N
		Option Interface:	N3-4P Z102
		Ethernet including 2 m patch cable	83-5M
		Accessories : Test leads / probes / alligator clips etc.	

# Function generators



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
Function generator  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP, Function generator 0.2 Hz 2 MHz Technical data: Power: 230 V ± 10 % / 49-61 Hz. The adjustment of the frequency is carried out by Potentiometer with scale and Redary switch in six decadal Ranges. Frequenzcy range: 20/200 Hz , 2/20/200 kHz , 2 MHz Waveforms: sine ,triangle , square Harmonic distortion of sine: < 1.5 % up to 100 kHz , < 5 % to 2 MHz Output amplitude: Uss: max . 20 V at idle Type 10 V into 50 ohms The output is no-load and short circuit protection , -20dB Attenuation via BNC connector socket . DC offset can be activated: 0 to ± 10 V adjustable External sweep: VCO module ation input 0 5 V for the frequency change of 100: 1 Input impedance about 17 ohm W = 182,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-6V
Smart function generator  NET  networkable	Eurocassette 42HP Function generator with frequency and Event counter, touch display and Ethernet and USB interface. Frequency range 0.01 Hz 20 MHz Waveforms: sine, square, triangle, pulsee, DC  - Modes of operation:    continuous    Frequency sweep (sweep)    amplitude ramp    Puls width modulation    - Trigger / Module ation internal or external    - Frequency Counter    - Event counter    - Power output with on / off function    - Display off function    DC  Technical specifications: Sine, square: 0.01 Hz 20 MHz Triangle, pulse: 0.01 Hz 1 MHz Amplitude: 1mV 20 Vpp (idle)    DC Offset: ± 10 V (idle)    external Trigger: 0 5 V Counting: 0.1Hz to 30 MHz Input Voltage: 0.5V 100 Veff B = 213,3 mm, D = 196 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-6T

#### Oscilloscopes

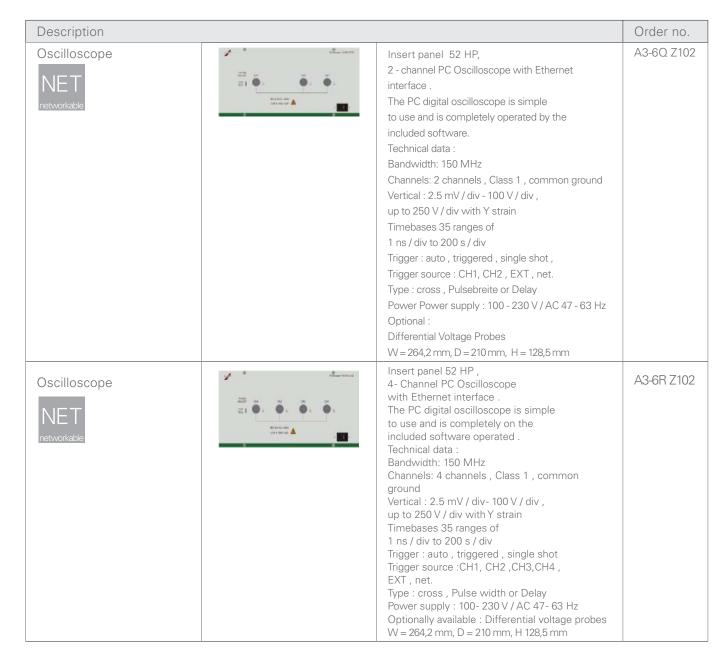


#### Technical data





# Pneumatics



G4.7

#### **Pneumatics**









#### Order no. Description Compressed A3-8R Insert panel 6HP, air supply Compressed air supply 6HP 1 Quick coupling NW 5 1/8" Including 1 Quick connectors NW 5 plastic hose 6/4 W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mmA3-8S Compressed air supply Insert panel 36HP, Compressed air supply 0.5 ... 10 bar Equipment: 1 pressure reducing valve 1 manometer 0 ... 10 bar , cl. 2.5 1 one-hand quick release NW 2.5 decreasing -unrelieved compressed air max . 12 bar -adjusted compressed air 0 ... 10 bar 1 one-hand quick release NW 2.5 1 Quick connectors NW 2,5 W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm

# Interfaces

G4.8

# Interface fields



#### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Interface field LPT 25-pole   Fits into 3HU alu-channel	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Power supply strip 6HP, Interface field LPT parallel. Equipment: 1 Sub-D connector 25 - pole female with 3 m connection cable and mating connector W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7A
Interface field COM/RS232 25-pole		Power supply strip 6HP, Interface Field COM / RS232 serial. Equipment: 1 Sub-D connector 25 - pole male with 3 m connection cable and mating connector.  W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7B
Interface field COM/RS232 9-pole ••• Fits into 3HU altu-channel		Power supply strip 6HP, Interface field COM / RS 232 serial. Equipment: 1 Sub-D connector 9 - pole male with 3 m connection cable and mating connector.  W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7C
Interface field VGA 15-pole  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	,-B	Power supply strip 6HP, Interface field VGA. Equipment: 1 Sub-D connector 15 - pole HD male with 3 m connection cable and mating connector. W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7D

# Interface fields



#### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Interface field DVI-I  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	1 10 <u>1111</u> a 0	Power supply strip 6HP , Interface box DVI-I . Equipment: 1 DVI-I connectors female with about 3 m connection cable and mating connector  W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7E
Interface field USB	© 1 € 6	Power supply strip 6HP , Interface field USB . Equipment: 2 USB Connector Type A female with about 3 m connection cable and mating connector  W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7F
Interface field PS/2  •• Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Power supply strip 6HP , Interface field PS / 2. Equipment: 2 PS / 2 mini DIN 6- pole connector female with 3 m connection cable and Mating connector .  W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7G
Interface field Audio L-R	AND	Power supply strip 6HP, Interface field Audio L - Audio R. Equipment: 2 RCA connectors red and white female with about 2.5 m connection cable and mating connector. W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7H
Interface field Audio	Add .	Power supply strip 6HP, BNC interface. Equipment: 2 BNC Connector mounting sockets 50 Ohm, pluggable on both sides.  W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7J
Interfac field FireWire  Fits into 3HU alu-channel		Power supply strip 6HP, Interface FireWire field. Equipment: 1 IEEE 1394 connector 6-pole with 3 m connection cable and mating connector. W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-7K

#### Interface fields

#### Technical data





# Soldering equipment

Order no. Description A3-7L Interface field Power supply strip 6HP, Network socket Interface field RJ45 network socket. 1 RJ45 connector socket 8-pole Cat6 pluggable on both sides W = 30.2 mm, H = 128.5 mmA3-7L Z003 as A3-7L but with 2x RJ45 A3-7M Interface field Power supply strip 6HP, S-VHS Interface box S-VHS. Equipment: 1 PS / 2 mini-DIN 4-pole connector female with 2 m connection cable and mating connector W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mmA3-7N Interface field Power supply strip 6HP, IEEE-488/GPIB Interface Field IEEE-488 / GPIB. 1 IEEE-488 Centronics 24-pole female with 2 m connection cable and mating connector W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mmPower supply strip Power supply strip 6HP, BNC interface. Equipment: 2 BNC Connector mounting sockets 50 Ohm, pluggable on both sides W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mmA3-7V Potential equalization Insert panel 6HP 1 connector for potential equalization POAG-ID6 (counterpart customer) >> unwired W = 30,2 mm, H = 128,5 mmA3-1D Election pole Insert panel 18 HP, 9 Safety lab terminals as an option Pole, 6 Connector sockets labeled with 1 ... 6, 3 Connector sockets labeled with A, B, C, 2 BNC Connector mounting sockets 50 ohms. Complete unwired. W = 91,4 mm, H = 128,5 mm

G4.9

# Soldering equipment



#### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Soldering station	Damed data	Eurocassette 18 HP Soldering station 80 W temperature controlled with soldering iron and soldering iron stand W=91,4 mm, D=196 mm, H=128,5 mm	A3-8A
Soldering station	Character 2-200  The Control of C	Eurocassette 18 HP Soldering station Analog 80 W brand WELLER WS 81 Analog electronic control for soldering tools up to 80 W Temperature range 150 ° C- 450 ° C Temperature control by rotary  With supplied accessories: 1 80 W Silver Line soldering iron WSP 80 1 soldering tip LT B 1 Safety WPH 80  W = 91,4 mm, D = 196 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-8H

# Soldering equipment



# Technical data

Description		Order no.
Soldering station  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP Temperature controlled soldering station Manufacturer Ersa ANALOG 80 Temperature in the range of 150 ° C to 450 C adjustable potentiometer control by analog electronic.  Included accessories: 1 soldering iron basic tool 810 CDJ with tip 0832 CD 1 tray stand 0A 41 W = 182,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-8F
Soldering station  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Insert panel 36HP temperature controlled soldering station WS 81 manufacturer Weller. Temperature in the range of 150 ° C to 450 ° C adjustable potentiometer control by analog electronic with automatic tool recognition to 80 W.  Included accessories: 1 soldering iron WSP 80 with soldering tip LT B 1 Safety rest WPH 80 W = 182,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-8G
Soldering-/desoldering station  Fits into 3HU alu-channel	Eurocassette 36HP Multifunctional Power soldering and desoldering station consisting of: - ERSA Soldering station digital 2000 A with power tool soldering iron 24 V / 80 W and workstand 0A 42 - ERSA DIGITAL 2000 A desoldering with Vacuum unit with desoldering device X tool 24 V / 2x60 W and soldering iron stand OA 44th W = 182,9 mm, H = 196 mm, D = 128,5 mm	A3-8M Z601

# G Electronics

System 3HU Training

ELABO

euromicron Gruppe





Blank panels

G4.10

# Blank panels



#### Technical data

Description			Order no.
Blank panel 4HP	•	Blank panel 4HP / 3HU  W = 20,3 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9A
Blank panel 6HP	8	Blank panel 6HP / 3HU  W = 30,4 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9B
Blank panel 8HP	6	Blank panel 8HP / 3HU  W = 40,5 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9C
Blank panel 12HP	***	Blank panel 12HP / 3HU  W = 60,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9D
Blank panel 18HP		Blank panel 18HP / 3HU  W = 91,4 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9E
Blank panel 24HP		Blank panel 24HP / 3HU  W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9F
Blank panel 36HP	*	Blank panel 36HP / 3HU  W = 182,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9G

# Blank panels



# Technical data

Description			Order no.
Blank panel 42HP		Blank panel 42HP / 3HU  W = 213,3 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9H
Blank panel 48HP		Blank panel 48HP / 3HU  W = 243,8 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9J
Blank panel 60HP		Blank panel 60HP / 3HU  W = 304,8 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9K
Blank panel 96HP		Blank panel 96HP / 3HU  W = 487,6 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9L
Blank panel 24HP with description	S description of the control of the	Blank panel 24HP / 3HU  W = 121,9 mm, H = 128,5 mm	A3-9R

# H Accessories ESD



# **ESD** Accessories





# Technical data

Description		Order-No.
Earthing armband with snap-fit fastener		01-41 X01
Connecting cable 1,8 m, with snap-fit fastener	Constant of the second of the	01-41 X02
Earthing module EBP with Schuko / DK10  with 3 pushbutton connections with 10 mm diameter, each with protective resistor 1 MOhm.		01-41 X03
Earthing module EBP  with 3 pushbutton connections with 10 mm diameter, each with protective resistor 1 MOhm, yellow, without cable	Incombinating purish to 1957 Advantages (purish to 1957 Advantages) and 1942 Walterstand	01-41 X04



# Technical data

Description		Order-No
Earthing module EBP  with 3 pushbutton connections with 10 mm diameter, each with protective resistor 1 MOhm.	Jan sales son	01-41 X05
Cable 3m M4 eyelet		
Earthing module EBP		01-41 X06
with 3 pushbutton connections with 10 mm diameter, each with protective resistor 1 MOhm, for fixing at the side of table.  Cable 3m, M4 eyelet		
for table and floor mat Socket DK10 / M5 eyelet Length: 4,50 m, 1 MOhm Flattened plug prevents tripping over the connection point		01-42 X01
Earthing Snap fastener Universal Kit consisting of:		01-42 X02
snap fastener ball-part 10 mm snap fastener spring-part 10 mm screw, washer, EPA-bonding label, screw base		



# Technical data

Description		Order-No.
Central Earthing Box  Terminal strip for max 7 earthing cables with eyelet M4.	Comment of the Commen	01-42 X03
Conductive Table mat  Table mat, electrically conductive  W = 1000 mm, D = 600 mm, H = 2.0 mm  colour grey discharge resistor 107-108 Ohm, use loose or gled, 2 x connection DK 10 at side		01-42 X04
floor mat with a rubber upper surface and a permanently conductive backing. Size 1500 mm x 1220 mm Inclusive connecting cable 4.5 m, 1 Ohm colour grey Flattned plug prevents tripping over the connection point.		01-43 X01
Earthing protect floor tile $500~mm \times 500~mm \times 5~mm$ electrostatically discharging, Colour: dark grey $-surface~resistance: 2,2 \times 104~\Omega~to~3 \times 106~\Omega$ $-discharge~resistor:~2,9 \times 104~\Omega~to~5.7 \times 105~\Omega$ Price per m² (consisting of 4 pcs)		01-43 X02



# Technical data

Description		Order-No
Farthing protect tile edge  for floor tile Ecotile PVC 500 mm x 80 mm x 7 mm > 1 mm, structured colour yellow / no ESD-material		01-43 X03
colour dark grey / no ESD-material		01-43 X04
Identification signs for ESD workstation.		01-43 X05
Self-adhesive, highly abrasion-resistant PVC, resistant to cleaning agents. W = 500 mm, D = 300 mm	ACHTUNG ESD-GESCHÜTZTER BEREICH  VORSICHTSMASSNAHMEN BEI DER HANDHABUNG ESD-EMPFINDLICHER BAUTEILE BEACHTEN	
Identification signs for ESD workstation		01-43 X06
Self-adhesive, highly abrasion-resistant PVC, resistant to cleaning agents. W = 90 mm, D = 40 mm	Geschützter ESD Arbeitsplatz ESD Protected Workstation	
EPA- exit Sign		01-43 X07
German / English, red, self-adhesive, highly abrasion-resistant PVC, resistant to cleaning agents. 300 mm x 500 mm	ACHTUNG  BIE VERLASSEN  DIE EPA  ATTENTION  YOU ARE LEAVING THE EPA	



#### Accessories

# Technical data

Description		Order-No.
EPA-Barrier post  barrier tube and foot: polished stainless steel conductive rubber ground plate Ribbon colour: yellow, resistance 10E9 Ohm double sided printing: "ESD PROTECTED AREA" height: 910 mm, 76 mm diameter groundplate: 350 mm weight: ca. 9,6 kg Ribbon length: 4 m (1 pcs)		01-43 X08
Emit Zero-Volt Ionisier  Voltage offset controlled to ±3 Volts typical. RS-485 communication for use with EMIT SIM Software.Compatible with EMIT SIM Software Features steady state DC ionization and EMIT's patented Sense Feedback balancing. Rapid Access Maintenance. Provides automatic balancing of the ionization system. Sealed "Thru-Tunnel" air flow design. Communication via RS485 compatible data output with a host computer. Low Ozone Emissions - tests well below the OSHA limit of 0.05 ppm ozone.	ZERO VOLT IONIZER ESD FROTECT	01-44 X01
Shoe and wristband test station  for wall mounting with contact for release to entrance barriers including 2-pole shoe electrode and power supply	The Second Secon	01-44 X02
ESD-MultiClean surface cleaner  Special cleaner for static discharging and conductive surfaces. Protects the conductivity. Leaves no insulation residues.  11 - Spray bottle	MARKEL AN	01-45 X01



# Technical data

Description		Order-No.
ESD-MultiClean surface cleaner		01-45 X02
Special cleaner for static discharging and conductive surfaces. Protects the conductivity. Leaves no insulation residues. 5 I - Canister	LSD-oberflächenreiniger	
ESD-MultiClean surface cleaner  Special cleaner for static discharging and conductive surfaces.  Protects the conductivity. Leaves no insulation residues.  10 I - Canister	ISSAURCEAN  ISS Obertlächenreiniger  State of the state o	01-45 X03



# I Chairs



Chairs

#### Technical Data

Description			Order-no.
Basic4 Medium-high backrest	Pads anthracite anthracite	Castors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors	S1-1W S1-1X
Continuously adjustable height setting from 420- 510 mm through safety gas spring	black black dark blue	hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors hard, for carpets	S1-1S S1-1T S1-1C
Backrest with integrated lumbar support, backrest height adjustment of up to 60 mm  Continuously adjustable weight regulation to a body weight of 45 and 120 kg  Five-spoke base frame with double swivel castors, either for	dark blue	soft, for hard floors	S1-1D
hard or soft floors, Colour: black	(100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100		
Armrests available as an option Seat width: 450 mm Seat depth: 410 mm			
Backrest height: 430 mm			
Basic6 High backrest	Pads anthracite anthracite	Castors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors	S1-4W S1-4X S1-4S
Equipped as Basic4, but Synchronous mechanism with an opening angle between	black black dark blue dark blue	hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors	\$1-4C \$1-4D
the seat and the backrest of up to a maximum of 125 degrees	dank sido	cost, for hard noord	
Armrests available as an option			
Backrest height: 530 mm	2010325010	I	
Basic 4/6 armrests	6.其實量於其實有其實力則否		S1-6C
Ringarmrests made of plastic, suitable for Basic 4/6 swivel chairs, can be retrofitted black			

# Technical Data

Description		Order-No
Basic 8/10 armrests	Colour black	S6-6A
made of plastic, width and height-adjustable suitable for Basic 8/10 swivel chairs, can be retrofitted		
Basic Conference chair  4-legged conference chair  Stackable visitor chair with a completely fabric-covered backrest, black four-foot base made of powder coated steel pipe with felt slides for hard floors, pipe diameter 25 mm, alternately available with armrests.  Seat height: 450 mm Seat width: 460 mm Backrest height: 440 mm Backrest width: 470 mm	Pads Armrests dark grey yes dark grey no black yes black no blue yes blue no	S1-8X S1-8W S1-8T S1-8S S1-8D S1-8C
Factory	Factory standing aid, standard	S3-4A
standing aid  Optimum freedom of movement due to the leaning surfaces being rotatable by 360°, made of integral foam with integrated	Factory standing aid, ESD	S3-5A
carrying handle. height adjustment with gas spring lift, stable		
plate base.  Colour: anthracite		
Seat height: 650 - 850 mm		
Seat neight. 650 - 650 mm		

# Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Cleanroom ESD swivel chair  Ergonomically formed cushion parts with foam-injection technology with air-tight seals, conductive ESD artificial leather upholstery, seat support and backrest cover made of powder coated steel sheeting. Smooth, enclosed surfaces for the prevention of particle deposits, seat height adjustment with safety gas spring, permanent contact backrest, backrest height adjustment, encapsulated mechanism, five-foot base frame made of polished aluminium with conductive castors. Certified for clean-room use by the Fraunhofer-Institut IPA Stuttgart (suitable for Clean Room Class 1)  Seat height: 440-565 mm Seat width: 480 mm Seat depth: 470 mm Backrest height: 380 mm	Colour: Artificial leather black Colour: Metal parts light grey	\$3-6A
LuPo  Air-cushioned swivel chair with swivel castors  This chair is recommended by the Federal Association of German Back Exercise Schools.  Seat base is made of PP with double-wall structure. The air cushion effect also applies. 3-D rocker mechanism towards the front, to the side and to the rear. Hard castors for soft floors. Colour of metallic parts arctic, black. Seat height: 450-550 mm; Seat width: 440 mm; Seat depth: 460 mm	dark red black-grey dark green dark blue dolphin grey yellow-orange	S4-1R S4-1S S4-1T S4-1U S4-1V S4-1W

# Technical Data

Description			Order-no.
Basic8 Medium-high backrest High quality swivel chair with Continuously adjustable height setting from 410 - 510 mm through safety gas spring Backrest with an adjustment range of 7 positions (70 mm) Variable basic setting for seat height (30 mm downward and 20 mm upward) Continuously adju-	Pads black black mottled black mottled black dark blue dark blue	Castors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors	S6-1W S6-1X S6-3W S6-3X S6-1C S6-1D
stable weight regulation to a body weight of 45 and 130 kg Synchronous mechanism, opening angle between the seat and the backrest up to max. 120°.  Five-spoke base frame with double swivel castors, either for hard or soft floors, Colour black  Seat width: 460 mm			
Seat depth: 410-460 mm Backrest height: 430 mm			
Basic10 High backrest  High quality swivel chair with synchronous mechanism  Equipped as Basic8, but with	Pads black black mottled black mottled black dark blue dark blue	Castors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors hard, for carpets soft, for hard floors	S6-4W S6-4X S6-7W S6-7X S6-4C S6-4D
nigher backrest	dan bid	core, for hard hoore	
Seat width: 470 mm Seat depth: 410-460 mm Backrest height: 530 mm	also availab	ole in ESD design	
1			
، مبلت			

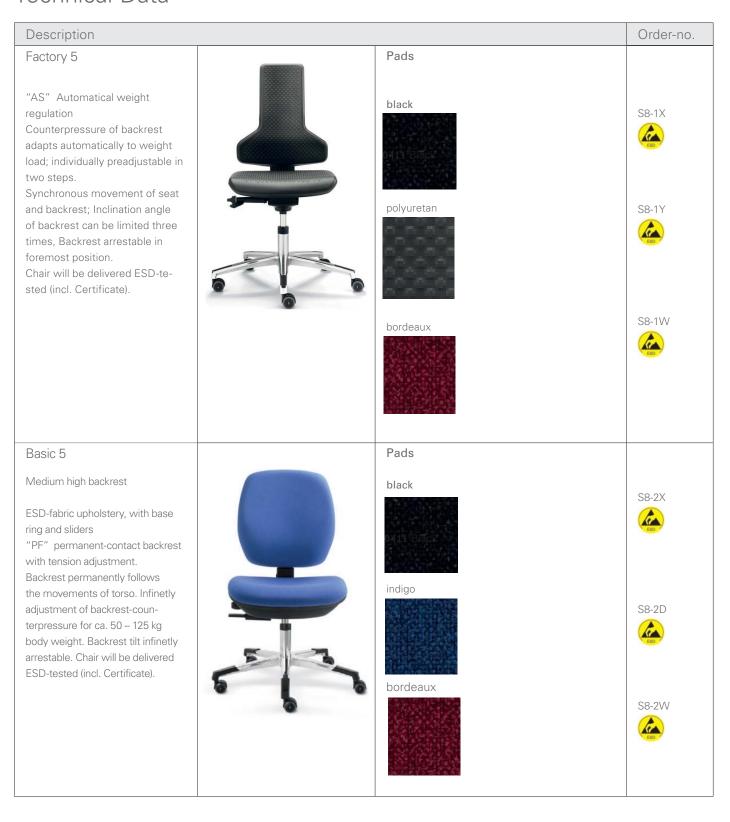
# Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Factory4 swivel chair  Seat and backrests aligned to your body's anatomy, made of impact and breakage-resistant plastic, easy-clean surfaces, resistant to lyes and acids, seat height adjustment with safety gas spring, rounded seat front edge to lessen pressure on legs, permanent contact backrest, integrated lumbar support, continuously adjustable backrest height adjustment, backrest incline adjustment, reduced backrest width, five-spoke base frame, either with sliders or rollers.  Seat height: 430-580 mm Seat width: 480 mm Seat depth: 430 mm Backrest height: 420 mm	Colour basalt grey with castors with sliders	S3-1A S3-1E
Factory 8  Factory8 swivel chair with climbing aid Equipped as Factory4, but extended seat height, climbing aid  Colour basalt grey  Seat height: 580-850 mm Seat width: 480 mm Seat depth: 430 mm Backrest height: 420 mm	with climbing aid and sliders	S3-1K
Pads Factory 8  Comfort-Change-Pad  Simple and easy hook-in installation; can be replaced or retrofitted at any time	Textile pad, soft and breathable, with resistant cover fabric Colour black Colour blue Integral foam pad for soft, ,air-cushioned sitting', washable, resistant to mild acids and lyes, structured surface for improved climatic comfort. Colour black Colour blue	S3-1Q S3-1R S3-2U S3-1V

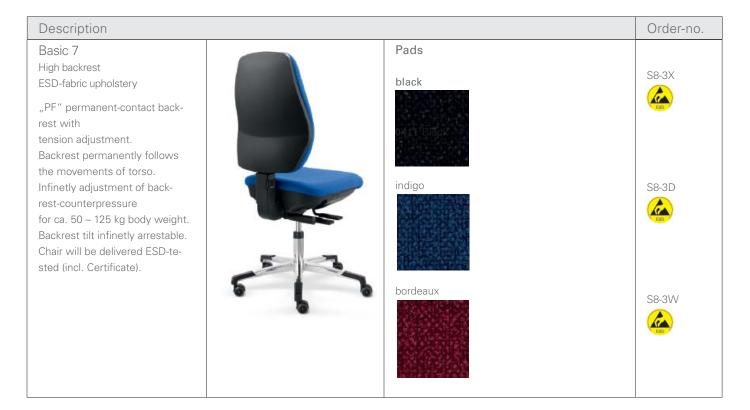
# Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Factory 10  -Seat height adjustment by gas-lift from 450 – 620 mm -Ergonomically formed seat and backrest -Without upholstery element -Grey Flex tape -Contact backrest, permanently adapting in tilt and seating posture. Arrestable in each positionWith weight regulation -Infinitely adjustable height of backrest -Seat depth adjustment -Tilt-proof five-star base, made of die-cast aluminum, epoxy resin coated in black -Load dependent braking casters for hard floors -Soft, breathable textile uphols tery made of hardwearing fabric -Retrofittable at any time and can be easily fixed by hooking		S1-4T ZNEON2

#### Technical Data



#### Technical Data



# J Storage



Table of contents

Laboratory tall cabinets

J1 Laboratory tall cabinets 394
J2 Office tall cabinets 407

# Laboratory tall cabinets

The construction of entire walls of cabinets is achieved through the use of a single base element – and depending on the desired overall cabinet width – and through the stringing together of several attachment elements. Cabinet doors with glazing in the entire height of the doors is available for professional room furnishings. The rotary bar closing mechanism is covered thereby with a light grey panel made of coated chipboard. The glass doors are made of 4 mm ESG glass (single-pane safety glass).

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Tall cabinet Single door		
1 folding door, right 1 Handle with integrated lock Base element  Attachment element Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder	520 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm 500 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1A 07-1E
Tall cabinet Single door glazed  1 folding door, right, glazed the entire height of the door 1 Handle with integrated lock Base element  Attachment element  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder)	520 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm 500 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1B 07-1F
Tall cabinet Two-door  2 folding doors 1 Handle with integrated lock Base element  Attachment element  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder)	1020 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm 1000 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1C 07-1G
Tall cabinet Two-door glazed  2 folding doors, glazed the entire height of the door 1 Handle with integrated lock Base element  Attachment element  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder)	1020 mm × 600 mm × 2045 mm 1000 mm × 600 mm × 2045 mm	07-1D 07-1H

# Laboratory tall cabinets

Rack elements fit precisely onto the base and mounting elements. They are produced in accordance with the room dimensions. Remaining space can be shut off flush with the room ceiling using a panel. The front doors are standard-fitted with a handle which has no lock.

#### Technical Data

Description			Order-No.
Rack element Single door  1 folding door right 1 handle  Base element Attachment element  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder)		520 mm x 600 mm x max. 980 mm 500 mm x 600 mm x max. 980 mm Z = Please specify required height	07-1JZ 07-1LZ
Rack element Twoo-door  2 folding doors 1 handle  Base element Attachment element  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder		1020 mm x 600 mm x max. 980 mm 1000 mm x 600 mm x max. 980 mm Z = Please specify required height.	07-1KZ 07-1MZ
Corner base element Single door  1 folding door right handle with lock 5 height-adjustable shelves 19 mm thick	H.	965 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1Q
Corner rack element Single door  1 folding door right 1 handle		965 mm x 600 mm x max. 980 mm  Z = Please specify required height	07-1RZ

## Tall cabinets

The complete cabinets are already provided with furnishing elements. The integrated organisation aids can be modified or supplemented at any time as a result of the 32 mm European fitting grid. Sliding door cabinets require no open space for opening. In the event of space restrictions in narrow room layouts, this can be an advantage over the folding door version.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Complete cabinet with shelves  2 folding doors 1 handle with lock 5 height-adjustable shelves  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder)	1020 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1V
Complete cabinet With grooved mats  2 folding doors 1 handle with lock 1 centre wall 2 x 6 shelves Height adjustable 2 x 5 sets of grooved mats For 5 compartments each, for storing DIN A4-size teaching systems  Also available with radio technology (closure via transponder)	1020 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1W
Complete cabinet With sliding doors  2 sliding doors 1 lock 1 centre wall 2 x 5 height-adjustable shelves	1220 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1X

# Laboratory tall cabinets

A multitude of different organisation elements can be fitted into Elabo laboratory cabinet systems. This allows you to realise flexible, user-friendly solutions.

#### Technical Data

Description			Order-No.
Centre wall  For base and mounting elements with grid width 1000 mm	8	16 mm x 540 mm x 1930 mm	07-1P
Shelves			
For cabinets with grid width of 500 mm Wood, capacity 35 kg Metal, capacity 100 kg For cabinets with grid width		480 mm x 540 mm x 19 mm 480 mm x 540 mm x 25 mm	07-2A 07-2U
of 1000 mm Wood, capacity 25 kg Wood, capacity 50 kg Metal, capacity 100 kg		980 mm x 940 mm x 19 mm 980 mm x 940 mm x 25 mm 980 mm x 940 mm x 25 mm	07-2L 07-2M 07-2W
Shelves	5		
Extendable  Partial pullout for cabinets with grid width of 500 mm  Capacity 27 kg  Full pullout for front and rear upturned edge, for cabinets with grid width of 1000 mm  Capacity 47 kg		480 mm x 540 mm x 19 mm 980 mm x 540 mm x 163 mm	07-2B 07-2P
Shelves			
With grooved mats  19 mm thick, With grooved mats 10 mm thick,			
For the storage of experiment boards, for cabinets with grid width of 500 mm Coated on one side Coated both sides		480 mm x 540 mm x 25 mm 480 mm x 540 mm x 39 mm	07-2C 07-2D
PVC grooved mats, loose Note-The grooved mat must be adapted manually; please use screws or high-strength adhesive.		480 mm x 540 mm x 10 mm	07-9E

# Laboratory tall cabinet accessories

#### Technichal Data

Description		Order-no.
Drawers		
Inside wooden drawer With partial pullout, for cabinets with grid width of 500 mm, Capacity 25 kg	480 mm x 505 mm x 94 mm	07-2E
Inside steel plate drawer with full telescoping pullout, for cabinets with a grid width of 1000 mm, Capacity 70 kg	908 mm x 490 mm x 85 mm	07-2Q
Hanging filing system  For A4 hanging bags, longitudinal or transverse, With full telescopic pullout, For cabinets with grid width of 1000 mm, Capacity 70 kg	980 mm x 540 mm x 100 mm Effective height 300 mm	07-2R
Clothes racks		
Clothes rack with chromepated oval pipe with fastening elements, for cabinets with grid widths of 500 mm	Length 480 mm	07-2F
Clothes rack with chromepated oval pipe with fastening elements, for cabinets with grid widths of 1000 mm	Length 980 mm	07-2S
Roller step stool  Roller step stool made of steel, with 3 lowerable, sprung swivel castors and castors. Easy-running in any direction without strain, sturdy under strain. Extra-wide standing space with ribbed plastic pad. Allround impact protection, base part with rubber edging. Colour: white/black Roller step stool Dimensions	Diameter bottom 450 mm Diameter at top 290 mm Hight 20 mm	07-9Q

# Laboratory tall cabinet accessories

The ladder frame is an expedient supplement to the room-height cabinet wall system. The rack elements can be easily and comfortably reached using the hanging or fixed-mounted light metal ladder. Locking systems (available from Elabo at no extra charge) have to be designed precisely according to the customer's requirements. Elabo lock cylinders fulfil these requirements We would be happy to advise you.

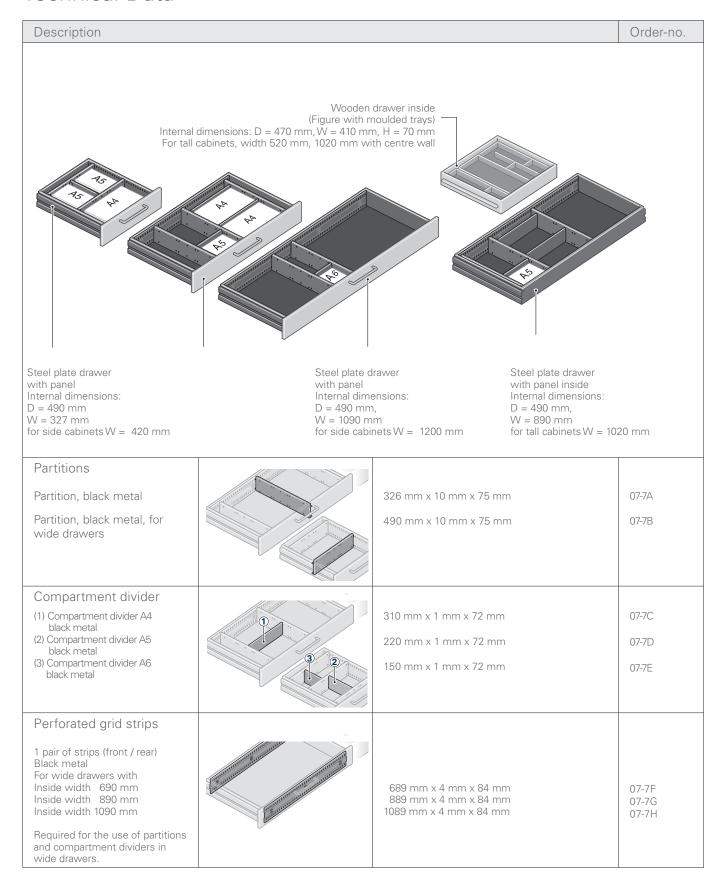
#### Technichal Details

Description			Order-no.
Cabinet wall ledder		160 mm x 65 mm x 1000 mm	07-9KZ
The guide pipe for ladder guidance is mounted between the basic and the rack cabinets onto an additional intermediate cabinet panel.		400 mm x 87 mm x 2230 mm	07-9M
7-level light metal ladder, secured against removal, TÜV (Technical Inspectorate) tested, secure standing due to roller stops.		400 mm x 87 mm x 2230 mm	07-9N
8-level light metal ladder, removable, suitable for hanging into a ladder guide but without rollers.		100 11111 X 07 11111 X 2200 11111	07 0.1
Z = Please specify length			
Master key		Lock with locking bar for rack cabinet-elements	07-9D
Locking with closing bar for rack elements		Master key for central locking system (tall cabinets, underbench cabinets, side cabinets) Locking cylinder replaceable	07-9C
Main key for shared locker system (tall cabinets, base cabinets, side cabinets), lock cylinders can be replaced	50		
Transponder			07-9T Z
Digital locking system with locking plan software for contactless opening of cabinets, base cabinets, doors and for the release of electronic superstructures. If required, the entire building locking technology can be connected with the system. In order to prevent misuse, communication of the digital components takes place via a consistently changing crypto code.		Dimensions in mm	
Locking systems Example			

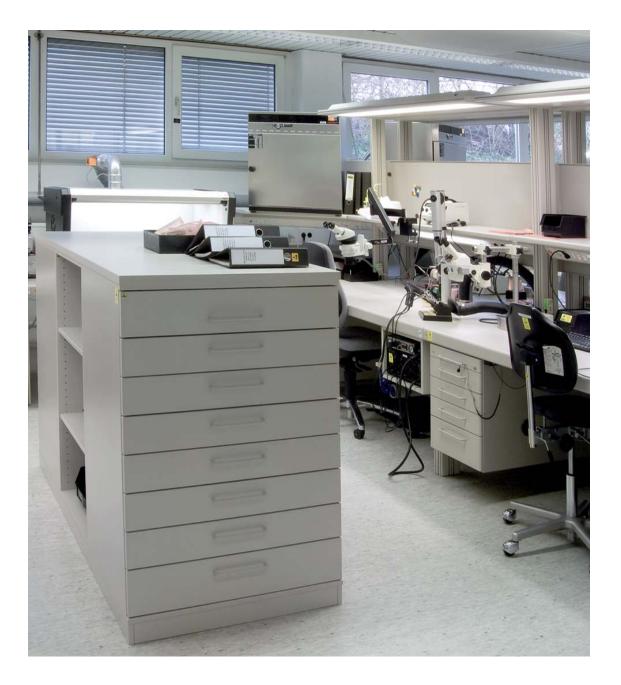
#### Laboratory tall cabinet organisation aids

Steel plate drawers for side and tall cabinets have the same construction design as base cabinets and can also be equipped with partitions and compartment dividers. In the case of wide steel plate drawers, an additional set of perforated grid strips is required. Moulded trays can also be used.

#### Technical Data



#### Laboratory side cabinets



The side cabinet system partition is identical in construction, quality and colour with the laboratory tall cabinet system. Open shelves, folding doors, shutter doors and sliding door cabinets are available. Side cabinets for storing DIN A4 hanging bags are available as well as designs with steel plate drawers. The front panels have a sturdy, ergonomic bracket handle.

Side cabinets with sliding doors have a pressure safety lock. The cabinets with drawers have a central lock with mutual door locking. All locks are adaptable for locking systems and master keys. With the accessory elements of base, storage tray and cover plate, the base cabinets can be connected together in many different ways to form larger functional units.

Side cabinets placed on top of each other – with optional integrated storage tray – can be used for the configuration of simple partition solutions – also for use on alternating sides. The free cabinet rear walls can also be used as an information area with a pinboard or a steel rear wall for writing on.

# Laboratory side cabinets

Laboratory side cabinets available in 3 widths and in 2 heights (file heights). The depth is a uniform 600 mm, just as with the tall cabinets. The drawer cabinets have steel plate drawers with perforations and the same arrangement system as is to be generally found with the Elabo base cabinet or tall cabinet drawers. The shelves are height-adjustable in 32 mm grids.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Orga Clip  Partition wall can be positioned flexibly in the drawer. Material:plastic Packaging unit: 10 pcs		07-7V
Side shelf  1 shelf  With centre wall 2 shelves	420 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm 820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2A 08-2B
With centre wall 2 shelves  Side shelf	1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2C
2 shelves With centre wall 4 shelves With centre wall 4 shelves	420 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm 820 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm	08-3A 08-3B 08-3C
Side cabinet  With folding doors and centre wall 2 shelves	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2D
Corner side cabinet with folding doors  1 folding door right 1 height-adjustable shelf, 19 mm thick	965 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2Q
Base	965 mm x 600 mm x 30 mm 965 mm x 600 mm x 80 mm	08-4U 08-4V

# Laboratory side cabinets

The Elabo partition side cabinets can be used for almost any room layout. A room fitted with these products always remains flexible; any conversions required can be carried out quickly and in a few steps. Several side cabinets placed in rows can be covered with one single cover plate.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Side cabinet with sliding doors Centre wall 2 shelves	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2E 08-2F
Side cabinet with sliding doors Centre wall 4 shelves	820 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm	08-3E 08-3F
Side cabinet with roller shutters Centre wall 2 shelves	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2G 08-2H
Side cabinet with roller shutters  Centre wall 4 shelves	820 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 1100 mm	08-3G 08-3H

# Laboratory side cabinets

The drawer side cabinets are equipped with black coated steel plate inserts. Full telescopic pullouts allows loads of up to 45 kg. The consistent organisation system for all Elabo steel plate drawers ensures flexible organisation for any requirements.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Side cabinet with hanging filing system		
2 fold 2 x A4 crosswise	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2J
2 fold 3 x A4 crosswise	1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2K
Side cabinet with drawers		
3 drawers	420 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2M
3 + 4 + 4 HE	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2R 08-2U
Side cabinet with drawers		
4 drawers	420 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2N
3 + 2 + 3 + 3 HE	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2S 08-2V
Side cabinet with drawers		
5 drawers	420 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2P
	820 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2T
3 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 HE	1200 mm x 600 mm x 720 mm	08-2W

# Laboratory side cabinet accessories

Whether setting up these products back-to-back or mounted above each other - all the prerequisites are fulfilled for flexible room design. The optional storage tray, placed between two elements, provides an ideal place to put files.

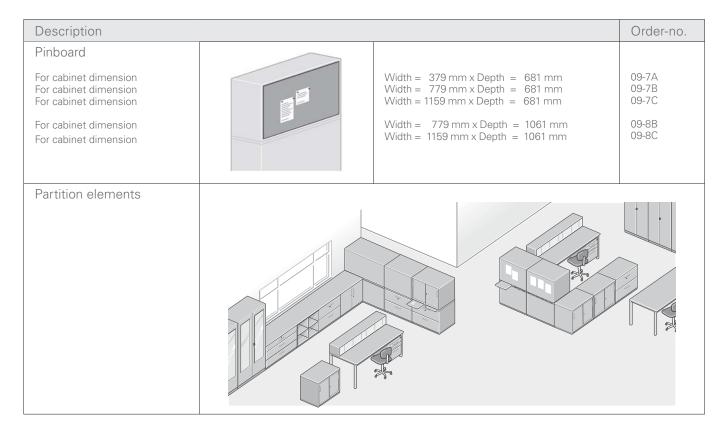
#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
For side cabinets W = 420 mm For side cabinets W = 820 mm For side cabinets W = 1200 mm  For side cabinets W = 420 mm For side cabinets W = 820 mm For side cabinets W = 1200 mm	420 mm x 600 mm x 30 mm 820 mm x 600 mm x 30 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 30 mm 420 mm x 600 mm x 80 mm 820 mm x 600 mm x 80 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 80 mm	08-4A 08-4B 08-4C 08-4R 08-4S 08-4T
Storage Tray element  1 fold  2 fold	420 mm x 600 mm x 19 mm 820 mm x 600 mm x 19 mm 1200 mm x 600 mm x 19 mm	08-3E 08-3F 08-3G
Cover plate  For side cabinets W = 420 mm For side cabinets W = 820 mm For side cabinets W = 1200 mm  For corner side cabinet  As an alternative, one-piece cover plates can be laid over several side cabinets.	426 mm x 610 mm x 30 mm 826 mm x 610 mm x 30 mm 1206 mm x 610 mm x 30 mm 971 mm x 610 mm x 30 mm	08-4K 08-4L 08-4M 08-4X
Additional shelf  For side cabinets W = 420/820 mm  For side cabinets W = 1200 mm  For side cabinet 08-2D	380 mm x 520 mm x 19 mm 570 mm x 520 mm x 19 mm 380 mm x 540 mm x 19 mm	08-5A 08-5C 08-5E
Additional shelf for roller shutter cabinets For roller shutter cabinets W = 820 mm For roller shutter cabinets W = 1200 mm	340 mm x 490 mm x 19 mm 530 mm x 490 mm x 19 mm	08-5B 08-5D

# Laboratory side cabinets

The rear walls on the partition elements can also be used. Mounting a pinboard or a steel plate surface for writing on provides an expedient method of communication. Pinboard design and powder coated steel plate in white. Simply installation using double-sided tape.

#### Technical Data



# Office tall cabinets

J2

#### Office tall cabinets



On the office systems, the grid widths and the drawer depths (lower file depth) are different than on the laboratory cabinet systems.

The technical design of the office cabinet system is however identical to that of the laboratory cabinet system. The laboratory and office cabinet systems can easily be combined with each other by using the same fittings, materials and surfaces.

Basic and mounting cabinet elements, corner elements and rack elements are also available.

Cabinet walls adapted to the millimetre are also part of the Elabo range. Additional equipment for office cabinets with rack elements such as ladder frames, aluminium ladders or step stools can be used which are of the same construction as the laboratory cabinet system products.

## Office tall cabinets

Whole cabinet walls can be configured cheaply and attractively using a basic cabinet element and further mounting elements. If required, the cabinets can assume practical partition functions by doubling the rear walls.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Tall Cabinet two doors 2 folding doors 1 handle with lock Base element Attachment element	820 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm 800 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm	07-4A 07-4B
Tall Cabinet two-door, glazed  2 folding doors glazed the entire height of the door 1 handle with lock  Base element Attachment element	820 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm 800 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm	07-4L 07-4M
Rack element two-door  2 folding doors 1 handle  Base element Attachment element  Z = Please specify required height	820 mm x 440 mm x max. 980 mm 800 mm x 440 mm x max. 980 mm	07-4CZ 07-4DZ
Basic-corner-elements single-door  1 folding door right  Base element 1 handle with lock 5 height-adjustable shelves 19 mm thick  Base element rack 1 handle	765 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm 765 mm x 440 mm x max. 980 mm	07-4P 07-4N

# Office complete cabinets

The preassembled combination cabinet solutions have proven their usefulness as versions for office areas. Behind the folding doors, files can be stored within easy reach. Hanging filing system full pullouts contain the necessary documents in DIN A4 format. The steel plate drawers provide storage for a wide variety of office utensils.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Complete cabinets with drawers  2 folding doors 1 handle with lock 2 height-adjustable shelves 7 drawers	820 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm	07-4E
Complete cabinets with hanging filing system  2 folding doors 1 handle with lock 2 height-adjustable shelves 3 hanging file full pullouts for 2 x DIN A4 hanging files each	820 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm	07-4G
Complete cabinets with hanging filing system  2 sliding doors 1 lock 1 centre wall 4 height-adjustable shelves 2 storage tray 4 hanging file full pullouts for 2 x DIN A4 hanging files each	1620 mm x 440 mm x 2045 mm	07-4J
Complete cabinets with form storage set  for forms sizes DIN A4 Grey plastic 11x, fits to all cabinet systems  Colour: light grey	326 mm x 210 mm x 330 mm	07-7R

#### Office tall cabinet accessories

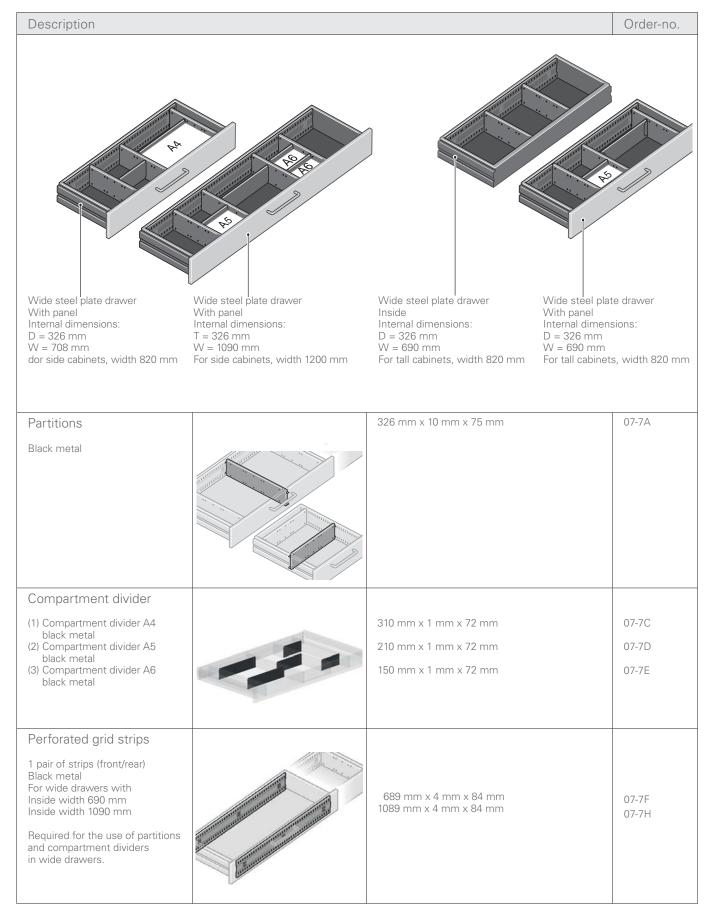
#### Technical Data

Description		Order-No.
Shelf  Melamine resin-coated both sides. Edge with impact-resistant edge strip	780 mm x 380 mm x 19 mm	07-4Q
Steel plate drawer  With full telescopic pullout  Load capacity 60 kg	708 mm x 328 mm x 80 mm (effective internal dimensions)	07-4T
Hanging filing system  For 2 x DIN A4 suspension files with full telescopic pullout Load capacity 60 kg	780 mm x 380 mm x 70 mm	07-4R
Clothes rack  Shelf with an extendable mounted clothes rack	780 mm x 380 mm x 19 mm	07-4S

# Office tall cabinet organisation aids

The steel plate drawers used in the office cabinet system are technically of the same construction as the laboratory system. The consistent organisation system also ensures optimum tidiness here - whether for base cabinets, side cabinets or tall cabinet drawers. If partitions and compartment dividers are used in the wide drawer, 1 set of perforated grid strips are required per drawer.

#### Technical Data



#### Office side cabinets

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-No.
Side shelf		
1 shelf Centre wall	420 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2A
2 shelves Centre wall	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2B
2 shelves	1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2C
Side shelf		
2 shelves	420 mm x 440 mm x 1100 mm	09-3A
1 centre wall 4 shelves	820 mm x 440 mm x 1100 mm	09-3B
1 centre wall 4 shelves	1200 mm x 440 mm x 1100 mm	09-3C
Side cabinet 2 folding doors 1 centre wall 2 shelves	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2D
Corner side cabinet	765 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2P
1 folding door right 1 height-adjustable shelf, 19 mm stark		
Base	765 mm x 440 mm x 30 mm 765 mm x 440 mm x 80 mm	09-4U 09-4V

## Office side cabinets

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
Side cabinet  With sliding doors, centre wall 2 shelves  With sliding doors, centre wall 2 shelves	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2E 09-2F
Side cabinet  With sliding doors, centre wall 4 shelves  With sliding doors, centre wall 4 shelves	820 mm x 440 mm x 1100 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 1100 mm	09-3E 09-3F
Side cabinet  With transverse roller shutters, centre wall 2 shelves  With transverse roller shutters, centre wall 2 shelves	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2G 09-2H
Side cabinet  With transverse roller shutters, centre wall 4 shelves  With transverse roller shutters, centre wall 4 shelves	820 mm x 40 mm x 1100 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 1100 mm	09-3G 09-3H

# Office side cabinets

As is the case with laboratory use, the office side cabinets with drawers are equipped with steel plate drawers and full telescopic

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-No.
Side cabinet  With hanging filing system 2x 2 x A4 crosswise  With hanging filing system 2x 3 x A4 crosswise	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2J 09-2K
Side cabinet With 3 drawers 3 + 4 + 4 HU	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2R 09-2U
Side cabinet With 4 drawers 3 + 2 + 3 + 3 HU	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2S 09-2V
Side cabinet With 5 drawers 3 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 HU	820 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 720 mm	09-2T 09-2W

#### Office side cabinet accessories

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-no.
For side cabinets W = 420 mm For side cabinets W = 820 mm For side cabinets W = 1200 mm  For side cabinets W = 420 mm For side cabinets W = 820 mm For side cabinets W = 1200 mm	420 mm x 440 mm x 30 mm 820 mm x 440 mm x 30 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 30 mm 420 mm x 440 mm x 80 mm 820 mm x 440 mm x 80 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 80 mm	09-4A 09-4B 09-4C 09-4R 09-4S 09-4T
Storage tray 1 fold 2 fold	420 mm x 440 mm x 19mm 820 mm x 440 mm x 19 mm 1200 mm x 440 mm x 19 mm	09-3E 09-3F
Cover plate  For side cabinets W = 420 mm For side cabinets W = 820 mm For side cabinets W = 1200 mm  For corner side cabinet As an alternative, one-piece cover plates can be laid over several side cabinets	426 mm x 450 mm x 30 mm 826 mm x 450 mm x 30 mm 1206 mm x 450 mm x 30 mm 771 mm x 450 mm x 30 mm	09-4K 09-4L 09-4M 09-4X
Additional shelf  For side cabinets W = 420 / 820 mm  For side cabinets W = 1200 mm  For side cabinet 09-2D	380 mm x 360 mm x 19 mm 570 mm x 360 mm x 19 mm 380 mm x 380 mm x 19 mm	09-5A 09-5C 09-5E
Additional shelf  For roller shutter cabinetsW = 820 mm  For roller shutter cabinetsW = 1200 mm	340 mm x 330 mm x 19 mm 530 mm x 330 mm x 19 mm	09-5B 09-5D

# Office side cabinet accessories

The rear walls on the partitions can be used for internal information purposes in the same way as in the laboratory area. Mounting a pinboard or a steel plate surface for writing on provides an expedient method of communication. Pinboard design and powder coated steel plate in white. Simple installation using double-sided tape.

#### Technical Data

Description		Order-No.
Pinboard  For cabinet dimension For cabinet dimension For cabinet dimension  For cabinet dimension For cabinet dimension	420 mm x 720 mm 820 mm x 720 mm 1200 mm x 720 mm 820 mm x 1100 mm 1200 mm x 1100 mm	09-7A 09-7B 09-7C 09-8B 09-8C
Placement variants Partition elements		







Table of contents

Tables





#### System table with cable flap and cable duct





Edge strip



F- edging

#### Technical features

- · Rear table legs as system profile column with integrated cable duct
- · Heavy-load slot nuts on the table legs for attaching accessories
- Centrally arranged fold-away cable flap
- · Large-volume cable trough accessible from the front
- · When set up side by side the cabling can be passed straight through
- · Height adjusters for leveling on uneven floors
- · Optionally available with height adjustment can also be retrofitted
- · Individual colour choice possible
- · System profile can be expanded at the back
- Front table legs can be set back to provide more legroom

#### Note:

Front insert panels must be ordered separately. You can find them in chapter 1.1 Table accessories

#### Primus One

#### System table with cable flap and cable duct

#### Technical data

Table top	
Thickness	30 mm
Front edging	Edge strip 3 mm thick or Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable (F-edging)
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods, highly flame-retardant
Colour	light grey RAL 7035
Cable duct	
Dimensions	Height = 150 mm, Depth = 175 mm
Cable flap	
Configuration	Fold-away, with brush strip on the back
Dimensions	Width = 880 mm, Depth = 124 mm, Height = 30 mm
Maximum load	
Weight loading	200 kg surface load capacity
ESD Variant	
Table top	Same properties as standard model but volume-conductive
Configuration	DIN EN 61340-5-1 Part 5-1
Dimensions	
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm, 1000 mm
Height	750 mm

#### Ordering no.

Width x Depth	Clear dimensions between profiles	F - edging	Edge strip
1200 mm x 800 mm	964 mm	K0-1E	K0-1E.S
1500 mm x 800 mm	1264 mm	K0-1D	K0-1D.S
1600 mm x 800 mm	1364 mm	K0-1C	K0-1C.S
1800 mm x 800 mm	1564 mm	K0-1B	K0-1B.S
2000 mm x 800 mm	1764 mm	K0-1A	K0-1A.S
1200 mm x 900 mm	964 mm	K0-2E	K0-2E.S
1500 mm x 900 mm	1264 mm	K0-2D	K0-2D.S
1600 mm x 900 mm	1364 mm	K0-2C	K0-2C.S
1800 mm x 900 mm	1564 mm	K0-2B	K0-2B.S
2000 mm x 900 mm	1764 mm	K0-2A	K0-2A.S
1200 mm x 1000 mm	964 mm	K0-3E	K0-3E.S
1500 mm x 1000 mm	1264 mm	K0-3D	K0-3D.S
1600 mm x 1000 mm	1364 mm	K0-3C	K0-3C.S
1800 mm x 1000 mm	1564 mm	K0-3B	K0-3B.S
2000 mm x 1000 mm	1764 mm	K0-3A	K0-3A.S

#### System-Superstructure 3HU



#### Technical features

- Ergonomically inclined towards the user (front inclination)
- Completely electrically pre-wired with device connections
- · Can be fitted with Elabo devices or third-party devices
- · Removable metal rear wall



Note:

Table must be ordered separately.

# Primus One

#### System-Superstructure 3HU

#### Technical data

Body					
Thickness	19 mm	19 mm			
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant gasoline and oil	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil			
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	light grey RAL 7035			
Dimensions	Width	Width Equipment			
Width	1200 mm	216HP			
	1500 mm	270HP			
	1600 mm	294HP			
	1800 mm	1800 mm 330HP			
	2000 mm	2000 mm 372HP			
Depth		Top: 375 mm Bottom: 388 mm			
Height	3HU	211 mm			

# Ordering no.

Width	Standard
1200 mm	K4-2E.X01
1500 mm	K4-2D.X01
1600 mm	K4-2C.X01
1800 mm	K4-2B.X01
2000 mm	K4-2A.X01

# Suitable system profile (1 pair)

Length: 21	0 mm	K5-1P.0210

Seite 423

#### Fold- away system technology 3HU



#### Technical features

- · Fold-away device body to predect devices when not in use
- · In retracted state usable as a normal work table
- Device body can be equipped with Elabo or third-party devices
- Electrically prewired with device connections
- · Ergonomically and clearly arranged devices
- System profile columns expandable upwards
- · Base body with inspection flap
- End position identification combined with software
- · Replacable ergonomically front-edge
- · Rear table legs usable for cable routing
- · Optionally remotely controllable by switch or software



Scope of delivery

Primus One system table including fold-away system device body and electric drive
Height extender profiles, interchangeable frames, insert panels and devices must be ordered separately.

#### Note

Insert panels underneath table top have a length of 480 mm.

#### Primus One

#### Fold- away system technology 3HU

#### Technical data

Table top		
Thickness	30 mm	
Front edge	Flexi-Line edging, exchangeable	
Coating	HPL laminate 0.8 mm, non-glare, abrasion-resistant in accordance with EN 438, heat-resistant for short periods	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
Device body		
Thickness	3HU grid system according to DIN 41494 1HP = 5,08 mm	
Front edge	19 mm	
Coating	Melamine coating, resistant to organic solvents, weak acids, gasoline and oil	
Colour	light grey RAL 7035	
Dimensions		
Width	1200 mm, 1500 mm, 1600 mm, 1800 mm, 2000 mm	
Depth	800 mm, 900 mm	
Height	750 mm	

#### Ordering no.

Width x Depth	Mounting width	Ordering no.	
1200 mm x 800 mm	3HE / 144HP	A7-4E	
1500 mm x 800 mm	3HE / 188HP	A7-4D	
1600 mm x 800 mm	3HE / 224HP	A7-4C	
1800 mm x 800 mm	3HE / 270HP	A7-4B	
2000 mm x 800 mm	3HE / 300HP	A7-4A	
1200 mm x 900 mm	3HE / 144HP	A7-5E	
1500 mm x 900 mm	3HE / 188HP	A7-5D	
1600 mm x 900mm	3HE / 224HP	A7-5C	
1800 mm x 900 mm	3HE / 270HP	A7-5B	
2000 mm x 900 mm	3HE / 300HP	A7-5A	

#### System insert panels for didactics





#### Technical features

- · Aluminum press rod profile for maximum stability
- $\cdot$  Heavy-load slot nuts for attaching accessories, e.g. PC-holder
- · High-quality anodized surface
- · Profile designed as a "vertical equipping channel"
- · Cable clips inside for clear arranged cable routing
- · Suitable for equipping system Insert panels
- Expandable upwards by invisible, patended fixing technology (at rear table legs)

#### Technical data

Description	Länge	Odering- No.
For equipping with 240 mm insert panels	270 mm	K5-1P.0270
For equipping with 480 mm insert panels or 1 x 360 mm + 1 x 120 mm Suitable for fixing of interchangeable frame (1-level)	510 mm	K5-1P.0510
For equipping with 1 x 480 mm + 1 x 360 mm insert panels Suitable for fixing of interchangeable frame (2-level)	870 mm	K5-1P.0870

## Primus One

#### System insert panels for didactics

#### Technical data

Description			Odering- No.
Power supply panel 1-phase		Front panel traffic red	K5-5A00DE.360.3020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A			V5 5400D5 000 5005
W =80 mm, H = 360 mm	<b>o</b>	Front panel signal blue	K5-5A00DE.360.5005
Equipment: 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 1 Off button 1 Key switch button 3 Phase indicator light 5 Safety rules	Parameter (	Front panel black grey	K5-5A00DE.360.7021
Didactic panel	1 200	Front panel traffic red	K5-5A01DE.360.3020
•	* SenS *	Tront paner trainic red	K5-5A01DL.300.3020
W =80 mm, H = 360 mm  Equipment:	•	Front panel signal blue	K5-5A01DE.360.5005
2 Laboratory safety sockets 2 mm red / black, unwired Print "KNX-Logo" 1 Schuko Socket (type F) 1 Univers-double-socket (RJ45)/8/8(8/8) Cat.6, shielded (unwired)		Front panel black grey	K5-5A01DE.360.7021
Didactic panel	France	Front panel traffic red	K5-5A02DE.360.3020
W =80 mm, H = 360 mm	• 🗑 •		
Equipment: 1 quick connect coupling NW5 1/8" incl. 1 plug nipple NW5 for plastic tube 6/4 1 interface panel "ASi" 4 laboratory safety sockets 4mm yellow, unwired 1 interface panel "PROFI BUS" 2 sub-D adapter (Genter-Changer) 9-pole front side female / Back side female ? 2 laboratory safety sockets 4mm black, unwired 1 interface panel "PROFI NET" 2 x RJ45 socket 8-pole, pluggable on both sides incl. 3 m patch cable		Front panel signal blue Front panel black grey	K5-5A02DE.360.5005 K5-5A02DE.360.7021
·		Front nonel troffic rod	VE 1412DE 400 2020
Power supply panel 1-phase with voltage drain	•	Front panel traffic red	K5-1A13DE.480.3020
System voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	•	Front panel signal blue	K5-1A13DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm		Front panel black grey	K5-1A13DE.480.7021
Special configuration With black key-operated mushroom switch, designed as push-off  Equipment:		Trante puntar aldok groy	NO 1/ NODE. 400. 7021
<ul><li>1 key-operated switch, black</li><li>1 phase indicator light</li><li>3 Schuko sockets (type F)</li><li>3 laboratory safety sockets</li></ul>	••••		

#### System insert panels for didactics

#### Technical data

Description		Odering- No.
Power supply panel with Emergency off switch	 Front panel traffic red	K5-5B00DE.480.3020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A	Front panel signal blue	K5-5B00DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 5 Laboratory safety sockets 1 Schuko socket (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 1 USB Socket 1 RJ45 Cat6 throughput receptacles 1 Cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black	Front panel black grey	K5-5B00DE.480.7021
Power supply panel	 Front panel traffic red	K5-5A02DE.480.3020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A  W =80 mm, H = 480 mm	Front panel signal blue	K5-5A02DE.480.5005
Equipment: 5 Laboratory safety sockets 2 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 CEE socket	Front panel black grey	K5-5A02DE.480.7021

# Primus One

# System insert panels for didactics

#### Technical data

Description			Odering- No.
Power supply panel	. 1000	Front panel traffic red	K5-5A00DE.480.3020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A		Front panel signal blue	K5-5A00DE.480.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 480 mm		Tront paner signal blue	NO SAUGE.400.0000
Equipment:  1 lighted rocker switch  2 Schuko sockets (type F)  1 Emergency off switch, unwired  1 RJ45 Cat6 throughput socket  1 Switched mode power supply with clocked output voltage 24 V / 6 A  Outputs to two safety-type laboratory sockets  Voltage display on LED specification: Output power: 150 W  Residual ripple: 150 mVp-p  Output tolerance: ± 1.0 %  Input control: ± 0.5 %  Load control: ± 0.5 %  Overload predection		Front panel black grey	K5-5A00DE.480.7021
Power supply panel with emergency off switch	· (5) (6) (6) •	Front panel traffic red	K5-5B01DE.480.3020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A		Front panel signal blue	K5-5B01DE.480.5005
W =80 mm, H = 480 mm  Equipment: 5 Laboratory safety sockets 1 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Emergency off switch, unwired 1 RJ45 Cat6 throughput socket 1 Switch mode power supply with clocked our put voltage 24 V / 6 A Outputs guidet on 2 laboratory safety sockets Voltage indicator by LED Spezifications: Output power: 150 W Residual ripple: 150 mVp-p Output tolerance: ± 1.0 % Input control: ± 0.5 % Load control: ± 0.5 % Overload predection		Front panel black grey	K5-5B01DE.480.7021

#### System insert panels for didactics

# Technical data

Description			Odering- No.
Power supply panel		Front panel traffic red	K5-5A01DE.480.3020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A  W =80 mm, H = 480 mm		Front panel signal blue	K5-5A01DE.480.5005
Equipment: 5 Laboratory safety sockets 3 Schuko sockets (type F) 1 Quick connect coupling NW 5 1/8" incl. 1 plug nipple NW 5 for plastic tube 6/4 1 Switch mode power supply with clocked output voltage 24 V /6 A Switch mode power supply with clocked output voltage Voltage indicator by LED  Spezifications: Output power: 150 W Residual ripple: 150 mVp-p Output tolerance: ± 1.0 % Input control: ± 0.5 % Load control: ± 0.5 % Overload predection		Front panel black grey	K5-5A01DE.480.7021
Power supply panel  System voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	· · · ·	Front panel traffic red Front panel signal blue	K5-5A00DE.120.3020 K5-5A00DE.120.5005
W =80 mm, H = 120 mm			
Equipment:  1 Quick connect coupling NW 5 1/8" incl. 1 plug nipple NW 5 for plastic tube 6/4  1 Switch mode power supply with clocked output voltage 24 V / 6 A Switch mode power supply with clocked output voltage  Voltage indicator by LED Spezifications:  Output power: 150 W  Residual ripple: 150 mVp-p  Output tolerance: ± 1.0 %  Input control: ± 0.5 %  Load control: ± 0.5 %  Overload predection		Front panel black grey	K5-5A00DE.120.7021

# Primus One

## System insert panels for didactics

#### Technical data

Description			Odering- No.
Emergency-off panel		Front panel traffic red	K5-2B00DE.120.3020
W =80 mm, H = 120 mm		Front panel signal blue	K5-2B00DE.120.5005
Equipment: 1 Emergency off switch, unwired			
Temorgency on switch, unwhod		Front panel black grey	K5-2B00DE.120.7021
Data panel	s s	Front panel traffic red	K5-7A00DE.120.3020
W =80 mm, H = 120 mm	-	Front panel signal blue	K5-7A00DE.120.5005
Equipment: 1 Univers-double-socket (RJ45)/8/8(8/8)	* *		
Cat.6, shielded (unwired)		Front panel black grey	K5-7A00DE.120.7021
Power supply panel		Front panel traffic red	K5-2A00DE.120.3020
System voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 230 V 16 A	. 🙆 .	Front panel signal blue	K5-2A00DE.120.5005
W =80 mm, H = 120 mm			
Equipment: 1 Illuminated rocker switch		Front panel black grey	K5-2A00DE.120.7021
1 Schuko socket (type F)			
Power supply panel		Front panel traffic red	K5-3A00DE.120.3020
, .		Tront panor trame roa	NO 6/100B E.120.0020
System voltage 3 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A	. • • .	Front panel signal blue	K5-3A00DE.120.5005
W = 80 mm, H = 120 mm	6 S		
Equipment: 5 Laboratory safety sockets		Front panel black grey	K5-3A00DE.120.7021

#### System insert panels for didactics

#### Technical data

Description		Odering- No.
Blank panel for closing off the rear profile  W =80 mm, H = 523 mm	 Front panel traffic red Front panel signal blue Front panel black grey	K5-0L0000.523.3020 K5-0L0000.523.5005 K5-0L0000.523.7021
Insert panel with cable outlet  W =80 mm, H = 523 mm  Equipment: Cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black	Front panel traffic red Front panel signal blue Front panel black grey	K5-0L0100.523.3020 K5-0L0100.523.5005 K5-0L0100.523.7021

# Primus One

## System insert panels for didactics

# Technical data

Description			Odering- No.
Power supply panel	* *	Front panel traffic red	K5-2H05DE.523.3020
System voltage 1 / N / PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A		Frank manal aireal blos	VE 2110EDE 522 5005
W =80 mm, H = 523 mm		Front panel signal blue	K5-2H05DE.523.5005
Equipment:  1 Cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black  1 Univers-double-socket (RJ45)/8/8(8/8)  Cat.6, shielded (unwired)  2 Schuko sockets (type F)		Front panel black grey	K5-2H05DE.523.7021
Power supply panel		Front panel traffic red	K5-3A01DE.523.3020
3/N/PE ~50 Hz 400 V 16 A		Front panel signal blue	K5-3A01DE.523.5005
with CEE socket and Schuko sockets (type F), Cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black		Front panel black grey	K5-3A01DE.523.7021
W =80 mm, H = 523 mm	COE		
Equipment: 1 Cable outlet Ø 60 mm, black 1 CEE socket 2 Schuko sockets (type F)			
	i i		

Cabinets

# Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Complete cabinet with grooved mats  2 Folding doors 1 Handle with lock 1 Central wall 2 x 6 adjustable shelves  2 x 5 sets of grooved mats for each 5 sections to store training equipment  also available with wireless technology (lockable by transponder)	1020 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1W
Complete cabinet with grooved mats  2 folding doors, glazed the entire height of the door 4 Shelves, one side with grooved mat 8 Shelves both sides with grooved mat in 2 x 5 levels for DIN A4-Size	1020 mm x 600 mm x 2045 mm	07-1W Z01
Tray cabinet for experiment boxes  Basic element with 2-folding doors, handle with integrated safety lock.  Add-on element with 2-leaf doors, handle with integrated safety lock  Interior side walls with guide grooves to hold storage trays (2 pcs stowed successively)	774 mm x 680 mm x 2045 mm 755 mm x 680 mm x 2045 mm	67-1A 67-1B
Floor unit with section trays  Leaf doors on right or left with safety lock. Body inside with guide grooves on right and left.  For the storage of a maximum of 10 polystyrene moulded trays (experiment boxes, tools, installation material etc.)	370 mm x 680 mm x table depth  Leaf doors right For table depth 800/850 mm For table depth 900/950 mm For table depth 1000/1050 mm  Leaf doors right For table depth 800/850 mm For table depth 900/950 mm For table depth 1000/1050 mm	67-1D X01 67-1D X02 67-1D X03 67-1E X01 67-1E X02 67-1E X03

# Accessories

# Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Tray insert  Section tray insert for the storage of tools (10 sections)	310 mm x 700 mm x 35 mm	67-2A
Tray insert  Section tray insert for the storage of tools (13 sections)	310 mm x 700 mm x 35 mm	67-2B
Tray insert  Section tray insert for the storage of tools (12 sections)	310 mm x 700 mm x 35 mm	67-2C
Tray insert universal  for the storage of measurement equipment, small parts etc. (4 sections)	310 mm x 700 mm x 35 mm	67-2D

# Experimental frame

#### Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Experimental frame 1 tier free-standing  H-section frame 1 tier DIN A4, angled backwards at 15°	850 mm x 260 mm x 380 mm	60-1Q
Experimental frame 2 tiers free-standing mit T feet  H-section frame 2 tiers DIN A4, free-standing with T feet	850 mm x 310 mm x 700 mm	60-1R
H-section frame 1 tier for mounting on superstructure  2 H-sections L1900 2 H-sections L1700 2 H-sections L1500 2 H-sections L1400 2 H-sections L1100	1960 mm x 250 mm x 365 mm 1760 mm x 250 mm x 365 mm 1560 mm x 250 mm x 365 mm 1460 mm x 250 mm x 365 mm 1160 mm x 250 mm x 365 mm	60-1A ZB 196 60-1A ZB 176 60-1A ZB 156 60-1A ZB 146 60-1A ZB 116
H-section frame 2 Tiers for mounting on superstructure  3 H-sections L1900 3 H-sections L1700 3 H-sections L1500 3 H-sections L1400 3 H-sections L1100	1960 mm x 250 mm x 685 mm 1760 mm x 250 mm x 685 mm 1560 mm x 250 mm x 685 mm 1460 mm x 250 mm x 685 mm 1160 mm x 250 mm x 685 mm	60-1D ZB 196 60-1D ZB 176 60-1D ZB 156 60-1E ZB 146 60-1F ZB 116
H-section frame 2 tiers for mounting on superstructure  4 H-sections L1900 4 H-sections L1700 4 H-sections L1500 4 H-sections L1400 4 H-sections L1100	1960 mm x 250 mm x 1005 mm 1760 mm x 250 mm x 1005 mm 1560 mm x 250 mm x 1005 mm 1460 mm x 250 mm x 1005 mm 1160 mm x 250 mm x 1005 mm	60-1H ZB 196 60-1H ZB 176 60-1H ZB 156 60-1J ZB 146 60-1K ZB 116

# Patchboards, installation cubicles

# Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Installation cubicle for wall mounting  Installation cubicle for carrying out practical installation exercises. The installation panels have a mesh of 5 x 10 mm so that the installation materials can be mounted in any way desired. When not in use, the cubicles can simply be folded up and stored with minimum space requirement.  The entire cubicle is powdercoated in light grey RAL 7035. Mounting accessories are included for fixing to the wall. The installation cubicle can also be supplied as a free-standing unit.	1200 mm x 1000 mm x 2000 mm	60-5B
Mounting accessories Set 1  Set 1 consisting of: 100 plugs 5 mm x 5 mm, 50 Spax screws 3,5 mm x 12 mm 30 Spax screws 3,5 mm x 20 mm 20 Spax screws 3,5 mm x 30 mm		65-2D
Mounting accessories Set 2  Set 2 consisting of 100 plugs 5 mm x 10 mm, 50 Spax screws 3,5 mm x 12 mm 30 Spax screws 3,5 mm x 20 mm 20 Spax screws 3,5 mm x 30 mm		65-2E
Clip-in perforated panel  1x A4 suitable for hooking experimental frames and Patchboards.  W =752 mm, H = 312 mm, D = 45 mm  Configuration: - Perforated panel with perforation of 5 mm x 10 mm - left/right each 14 receptions for safety measurement cables - with earthing socket		77-5X X01

# Experimental frame accessories

#### Technical data

Description	Ordering no.
Clip-in perforated panel 1x A4 suitable for hooking in experimental frames and Patchboards.  W=766 mm, H=640 mm, D=45 mm  Configuration: - Perforated panel with perforation of 5x10 mm - left/right each 32 receptions for safety - with earthing socket	77-5X X02
Special plugs  Special plastic plugs  5 mm x 5 mm  100 per pack  Special plastic plugs 5 x 10 mm,  100 per pack	65-2F 65-2G
Spax screws 3,5 mm x 12 mm 100 per pack 3,5 mm x 20 mm	65-2H
Spax screws 3,5 mm x 30 mm 100 per pack	65-2J 65-2K
Brush strips  Brush strips for inserting into H- sections for sound insulation du- ring exercises with experimental boards. Each H-section requires two brush strips per tier. (price per metre)  Please specify required length or experimental frame type.	65-2R

# 3 HU Lowering technology system

#### Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Lowerable table superstructures 1-tier  Lowering mechanism, with superstructure that is vertically extended by electric motor drive, and with a safety shut-off strip. For accepting 3 HU Euro inserts. Prepared for addition of an EcoTecSP or InForm system table. Height of superstructure body in raised state: 1000 mm  For accepting 360HP For accepting 318HP For accepting 282HP For accepting 282HP	2000 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1800 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1600 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm	A4-1A A4-1B A4-1C A4-1D
For accepting 258HP For accepting 198HP	1500 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1200 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm	A4-1E
Lowerable table superstructures 2-tier  Lowering mechanism, with superstructure that is vertically extended by electric motor drive, and with a safety shut-off strip.  1st tier: For accepting 3HU Euro inserts.  2nd tier: Shelf element with central wall and shelf panels.  Prepared for addition of an Eco-TecSP or InForm system table. Height of superstructure body in raised state:		
1st tier: 1000 mm 2st tier: 1340 mm  For accepting 360HP For accepting 318HP For accepting 282HP For accepting 258HP For accepting 198HP	2000 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1800 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1600 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1500 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1200 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm	A4-2A A4-2B A4-2C A4-2D A4-2E

# 6 HU Lowering technology system Add-on tables

#### Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Lowerable table superstructures 1-tier  Lowering mechanism, with superstructure that is vertically extended by electric motor drive, and with a safety shut-off strip. For accepting 6 HU Euro inserts. Prepared for addition of an EcoTecSP or InForm system table. Height of superstructure body in raised state: 1135 mm  For accepting 15 WU For accepting 12 WU For accepting 11 WU For accepting 8 WU	2000 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1800 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1600 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1500 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1200 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm	A5-1A A5-1B A5-1C A5-1D A5-1E
Lowerable table superstructures 2-tier  Lowering mechanism, with superstructure that is vertically extended by electric motor drive, and with a safety shut-off strip.  1st tier: For accepting System 6 HU inserts 2nd tier: Shelf element with central wall and shelf panels. Prepared for addition of an EcoTecSP or InForm system table. Height of superstructure body in raised state:  1st tier: 1135 mm 2nd tier: 1340 mm  For accepting 15 WU For accepting 13 WU For accepting 11 WU For accepting 11 WU For accepting 8 WU	2000 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1800 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1600 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1500 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm 1200 mm x 432 mm x 780 mm	A5-2A A5-2B A5-2C A5-2D A5-2E
Add-on tables for lowering technology for 3HU and 6HU System  EcoTecSP add-on table prepared for connecting to lowering mechanism types of the A4 and A5 series. Table frame with welded steel tube apron frame and screwattached steel tube table legs 50 mm x 50 mm. Table top 30 mm thick, with replaceable front edge.	2000 mm x 668 mm x 780 mm 1800 mm x 668 mm x 780 mm 1600 mm x 668 mm x 780 mm 1500 mm x 668 mm x 780 mm 1200 mm x 668 mm x 780 mm	A2-1A A2-1B A2-1C A2-1D A2-1E

# Lowering technology system / TFT Add-on tables

#### Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Lowering unit for IT training  Lowering mechanism with electric motordriven vertically raisable and lowerable TFT monitor brackets and storage areas for mouse and keyboard. Floor-mounted wooden body 19 mm thick with automatically actuated covering flap. Controlled via cable remote control, attached to the unit. Monitor mounted with VESA adaptation 75 x 75 mm or 100 x 100 mm for TFT sizes up to 19 inches, with a maximum depth of 80 mm. Body of unit has integrated cable admission inlet for routing of cables.		
Student versions: Lowering system body for 2 TFT monitors Lowering system body for 2 TFT monitors Lowering system body for 2 TFT monitors	2000 mm x 170 mm x 750 mm 1800 mm x 170 mm x 750 mm 900 mm x 170 mm x 750 mm	A8-1A A8-1B A8-1F
Teacher versions: Lowering system body for 2 TFT monitors Monitor positioning optional left, centre, right	1800 mm x 170 mm x 750 mm	A8-1BZ
Add-on tables for TFT unit  EcoTecSP add-on table prepared for connecting to lowe- ring mechanism types with TFT monitor brackets.  Table frame with welded steel tube apron frame and screw- attached steel tube table legs 50 x 50 mm.  Table top 30 mm thick with replaceable front edge.	2000 mm x 630 mm x 750 mm 1800 mm x 630 mm x 750 mm 900 mm x 630 mm x 750 mm	A1-2A A1-2B A1-2F

# Classroom power supply

#### Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Floor unit Classroom power supply EcoTecsP  Floor unit prepared for accepting the 19" / 14 HU grid system. With front leaf doors shortened at the top, right-hung, with lock. The floor unit is divided in depth by a central panel. The rear compartment is used as connecting space for the cables and wires which are wired to terminal blocks. Access via leaf door in left side wall, lockable.		525 mm x 750 mm x 710 mm	A7-8C
Floor unit Classroom power supply EcoTecsP  Floor unit prepared for accepting the 19" / 14 HU grid system. With front leaf doors shortened at the top, left-hung, with lock. The floor unit is divided in depth by a central panel. The rear compartment is used as connecting space for the cables and wires which are wired to terminal blocks. Access via leaf door in right side wall, lockable.		525 mm x 750 mm x 710 mm	A7-8D
Floor unit Classroom power supply InForm  Floor unit prepared for accepting the 19" / 13 HU grid system. With front leaf doors shortened at the top, right-hung, with lock. The floor unit is divided in depth by a central panel. The rear compartment is used as connecting space for the cables and wires which are wired onto terminal blocks. Access via leaf door in left side wall, lockable.		525 mm x 620 mm x 680 mm 525 mm x 720 mm x 680 mm 525 mm x 820 mm x 680 mm	A7-8F A7-8G A7-8H

# Insert panels 19"

#### Technical data

Description		Ordering no.
Main power supply unit  19" / 4 HU insert panel, main power supply unit usable for 1/N/ PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V or 3/N/PE ~ 50 Hz 230/400 V 4563 A. For switching on and predecting the classroom power supply. Wiring via block terminals. Equipment: 1 FI residual current circuit breaker 4p63A selective, Rated leakage current <= 300 mA, 1 motor predection switch 4563 A with undervoltage release, 1 key switch I/O, 1 automatic circuit breaker 1p6AB, 1 emergency-OFF switch (acting on the motor predection switch) 3-phase indicator lights.	483 mm x 177 mm	68-1K
Main power supply unit  19* / 4 HU insert panel, main power supply unit usable for 1/N/ PE ~ 50 Hz 230 V or 3/N/PE ~ 50 Hz 230/400 V 4563 A. For switching on and predecting the classroom power supply. Wiring via block terminals. Equipment: 1 FI residual current circuit breaker 4p63A selective, Type B, AC/DC sensitive for smooth DC fault currents <= 300 mA, 1 motor predection switch 4563 A with undervoltage release, 1 key switch I/O, 1 automatic circuit breaker p6AB, 1 emergency-off switch (acting on the motor predection switch) 3-phase indicator lights.	483 mm x 177 mm	68-1K.3Z008
Circuit predection unit Alternating current  19" / 4 HU insert panel Circuit predection unit for 1-pole power supply to student's table. With cut-out and lettering to accept a maximum of 21 x 1-pole automatic circuit breakers. Empty spaces are provided with covers. The panel is pre-wired to terminal blocks.	483 mm x 177 mm  Z = Please state the number of automatic circuit breakers required.	68-1L.3Z1

# Insert panels 19"

#### Lowering mechanism controls

#### Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Circuit predection unit 3-phase current  19" / 8 HU insert panel circuit predection unit for 3-pole power supply to student's table. With cut-out and lettering to accept a maximum of 21 x 3-pole automatic circuit breakers. Empty spaces are provided with covers. The panel is pre-wired to terminal blocks.		483 mm x 354,8 mm  Z = Please state the number of automatic circuit breakers required.	68-1M.3Z3
Central up/down control for lowerable superstructures  Operating panel with push buttons for up/stop/down control of lowerable superstructures 19" / 2 HU insert panel. Depending on the lowerable superstructures provided, 3 push buttons are installed per table. Using a group function, all lowerable superstructures can be jointly controlled.		483 mm x 88,1 mm  Z = Please state the number of operating buttons required for the lowering mechanism.	68-1X.3Z
Central up/down control for fold-away mechanism  Operating panel with push buttons for up/stop/down control of fold-away superstructures 19" / 2 HU insert panel Depending on the lowerable superstructures provided, 3 push buttons are installed per table. Using a group function, all fold-away superstructures can be jointly controlled.		483 mm x 88,1 mm  Z = Please state the number of operating buttons required for the folding mechanism!	68-1X.3Z4
Local up/down control with key for lowering mechanisms  Individual control up/down with key switch on table. Installed in plastic housing.  (Not usable for TFT technology)		104 mm x 51 mm x 68 mm	A7-8S

# Lowering technology TFT add on tables

#### Technical data

Description			Ordering no.
Control unit up-down-control	, ,		A7-8S Z601
of electrical linear drive for Primus One superstruktures with swing mechanism. Installed at the front of base body of table.			
Blank panels 19"	[BBBBBBBB]		
Blank plate 19" / 1HE		W = 483 mm x H = 43,6 mm	51-1A
Blank plate 19" / HE with ventilation slots	• •	W = 483 mm x H = 43,6 mm	51-1L
Blank plate 19" / 2HE		W = 483 mm x H = 88,1 mm	51-1B
Blank plate 19" / 3HE	•	W = 483 mm x H = 132,5 mm	51-1C
Blank plate 19" / 4HE		W = 483 mm x H = 177 mm	51-1E
Blank plate 19" / 6HE		W = 483 mm x H = 266 mm	51-1D

7620BKE/15-11 Subject to technical changes without notice.

Working environments for people with ideas.

